



# I Commands

---

- [icam monitor entries acl](#), on page 18
- [icam monitor interval num\\_intervals](#), on page 19
- [icam monitor resource](#), on page 20
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 21
- [icam monitor scale](#), on page 27
- [icmp-echo](#), on page 28
- [icmpv6 cfs-queue](#), on page 29
- [icmpv6 library mts-queue](#), on page 30
- [icmpv6 mts-queue](#), on page 31
- [id](#), on page 32
- [id](#), on page 33
- [ignore routable](#), on page 34
- [import](#), on page 35
- [import interface](#), on page 36
- [import l2vpn evpn](#), on page 37
- [import map](#), on page 38
- [import running-config](#), on page 39
- [import vpn unicast](#), on page 40
- [import vrf advertise-vpn](#), on page 41
- [import vrf default map](#), on page 42
- [in-label allocate](#), on page 43
- [inband-telemetry exporter](#), on page 44
- [inband-telemetry flow-profile](#), on page 45
- [inband-telemetry monitor](#), on page 46
- [inband-telemetry queue-profile](#), on page 47
- [inband-telemetry record](#), on page 48
- [inband-telemetry system monitor](#), on page 49
- [inband-telemetry watchlist ip](#), on page 50
- [include-all](#), on page 51
- [include-all](#), on page 52
- [include-any](#), on page 53
- [include-any](#), on page 54
- [include-icv-indicator](#), on page 55

- include profile, on page 56
- include profile any, on page 57
- index mpls label, on page 58
- index next, on page 59
- ingress-mtu, on page 60
- ingress-replication protocol bgp, on page 61
- ingress-replication protocol static, on page 62
- ingress, on page 63
- ingress interface, on page 64
- ingress interface, on page 65
- inherit peer-policy, on page 66
- inherit peer-policy, on page 67
- inherit peer-session, on page 68
- inherit peer, on page 69
- inherit port-profile, on page 70
- initial-delay, on page 71
- initial-refresh skip, on page 72
- inject-map exist-map, on page 73
- innoshell, on page 74
- install activate, on page 75
- install add, on page 76
- install all, on page 77
- install all network-os, on page 79
- install commit, on page 80
- install deactivate, on page 81
- install epld, on page 82
- install epld, on page 83
- install feature-set fcoe-npv, on page 84
- install feature-set mpls, on page 85
- install license, on page 86
- install license, on page 87
- install remove, on page 88
- install reset, on page 89
- install verify, on page 90
- instance-id, on page 91
- instance, on page 92
- instance, on page 93
- instance vlan, on page 94
- interface, on page 95
- interface, on page 96
- interface, on page 97
- interface, on page 98
- interface, on page 99
- interface, on page 100
- interface, on page 101
- interface, on page 102

- interface, on page 103
- interface, on page 104
- interface, on page 105
- interface, on page 106
- interface, on page 107
- interface, on page 108
- interface, on page 109
- interface, on page 110
- interface, on page 111
- interface, on page 112
- interface breakout-profile, on page 113
- interface breakout module, on page 114
- interface breakout module, on page 115
- interface breakout module port map, on page 116
- interface breakout module port map, on page 117
- interface down delay, on page 118
- interop-enable, on page 119
- interval, on page 120
- interval, on page 121
- ip, on page 122
- ip, on page 123
- ip, on page 124
- ip, on page 125
- ip, on page 126
- ip, on page 127
- ip, on page 128
- ip, on page 129
- ip access-class, on page 130
- ip access-group, on page 131
- ip access-list, on page 132
- ip access-list match-local-traffic, on page 133
- ip address, on page 134
- ip address dhcp, on page 135
- ip address ipv6 address port, on page 136
- ip address secondary, on page 137
- ip adjacency peer-gmac, on page 138
- ip adjacency remote-adj, on page 139
- ip adjacency route distance, on page 140
- ip amt anycast-relay-prefix, on page 141
- ip amt gateway, on page 142
- ip amt join-policy, on page 143
- ip amt qqic, on page 144
- ip amt relay-advertisement-address, on page 145
- ip amt relay, on page 146
- ip amt state-limit, on page 147
- ip amt tunnel-limit, on page 148

- ip arp, on page 149
- ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet, on page 150
- ip arp cache limit, on page 151
- ip arp cos, on page 152
- ip arp delete, on page 153
- ip arp event-history size, on page 154
- ip arp event-history size, on page 156
- ip arp evpn timeout, on page 158
- ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate, on page 159
- ip arp gratuitous request, on page 160
- ip arp gratuitous update, on page 161
- ip arp inspection filter vlan, on page 162
- ip arp inspection log-buffer entries, on page 163
- ip arp inspection trust, on page 164
- ip arp inspection validate, on page 165
- ip arp inspection vlan, on page 166
- ip arp off-list timeout, on page 167
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 168
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding, on page 169
- ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit, on page 170
- ip arp suppression-cache, on page 171
- ip arp suppression timeout, on page 172
- ip arp synchronize, on page 173
- ip arp timeout, on page 174
- ip arp timeout, on page 175
- ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection, on page 176
- ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication, on page 177
- ip as-path access-list deny, on page 178
- ip as-path access-list deny, on page 179
- ip as-path access-list seq deny, on page 180
- ip authentication, on page 181
- ip auto-discard, on page 182
- ip bandwidth-percent eigrp, on page 183
- ip bandwidth eigrp, on page 184
- ip community-list expanded deny, on page 185
- ip community-list expanded deny, on page 186
- ip community-list expanded seq deny, on page 187
- ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS, on page 188
- ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS, on page 189
- ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS, on page 190
- ip delay eigrp, on page 191
- ip destination, on page 192
- ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id, on page 193
- ip dhcp packet strict-validation, on page 194
- ip dhcp relay, on page 195
- ip dhcp relay address, on page 196

- ip dhcp relay information option, on page 197
- ip dhcp relay information option trust, on page 198
- ip dhcp relay information option vpn, on page 199
- ip dhcp relay information trust-all, on page 200
- ip dhcp relay information trusted, on page 201
- ip dhcp relay source-interface, on page 202
- ip dhcp relay source-interface, on page 203
- ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized, on page 204
- ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string, on page 205
- ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco, on page 206
- ip dhcp smart-relay, on page 207
- ip dhcp smart-relay global, on page 208
- ip dhcp snooping, on page 209
- ip dhcp snooping information option, on page 210
- ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan, on page 211
- ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string, on page 212
- ip dhcp snooping trust, on page 213
- ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address, on page 214
- ip dhcp snooping vlan, on page 215
- ip directed-broadcast, on page 216
- ip distribute-list eigrp, on page 217
- ip dns source-interface, on page 218
- ip domain-list, on page 219
- ip domain-lookup, on page 220
- ip domain-name, on page 221
- ip drop-glean, on page 222
- ip dscp-lop, on page 223
- ip dscp, on page 224
- ip eigrp bfd, on page 225
- ip eigrp event-history bfd size, on page 226
- ip eigrp event-history errors, on page 227
- ip eigrp event-history size, on page 228
- ip eigrp shutdown, on page 229
- ip extcommunity-list expanded deny, on page 230
- ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive, on page 231
- ip fabric multicast file-debug, on page 232
- ip flow monitor input, on page 233
- ip flow monitor input, on page 234
- ip flow monitor input, on page 235
- ip flow rtp, on page 236
- ip forward, on page 237
- ip ftp source-interface, on page 238
- ip hello-interval eigrp, on page 239
- ip hold-time eigrp, on page 240
- ip host, on page 241
- ip host host, on page 242

- [ip http source-interface](#), on page 244
- [ip icmp-errors source-interface](#), on page 245
- [ip igmp any-query-destination](#), on page 246
- [ip igmp enforce-router-alert](#), on page 247
- [ip igmp event-history cli](#), on page 248
- [ip igmp event-history ha](#), on page 249
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 250
- [ip igmp event-history interface](#), on page 251
- [ip igmp event-history mtrace](#), on page 252
- [ip igmp event-history mvr](#), on page 253
- [ip igmp event-history nbm](#), on page 254
- [ip igmp event-history policy](#), on page 255
- [ip igmp event-history vrf](#), on page 256
- [ip igmp file-debug](#), on page 257
- [ip igmp flush-routes](#), on page 258
- [ip igmp group-timeout](#), on page 259
- [ip igmp heavy-template](#), on page 260
- [ip igmp host-proxy](#), on page 261
- [ip igmp immediate-leave](#), on page 262
- [ip igmp join-group](#), on page 263
- [ip igmp last-member-query-count](#), on page 264
- [ip igmp last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 265
- [ip igmp querier-elect strict](#), on page 266
- [ip igmp querier](#), on page 267
- [ip igmp query-interval](#), on page 268
- [ip igmp query-max-response-time](#), on page 269
- [ip igmp report-link-local-groups](#), on page 270
- [ip igmp report prefix-list](#), on page 271
- [ip igmp robustness-variable](#), on page 272
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 273
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 274
- [ip igmp snooping](#), on page 275
- [ip igmp snooping access-group](#), on page 276
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 277
- [ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port](#), on page 278
- [ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal](#), on page 279
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum](#), on page 280
- [ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm](#), on page 281
- [ip igmp snooping event-history rib](#), on page 282
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events](#), on page 283
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vlan](#), on page 284
- [ip igmp snooping event-history vpc](#), on page 285
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 286
- [ip igmp snooping group-timeout](#), on page 287
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 288
- [ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression](#), on page 289

- [ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance](#), on page 290
- [ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss](#), on page 291
- [ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link](#), on page 292
- [ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address](#), on page 293
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 294
- [ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries](#), on page 295
- [ip igmp snooping report-flood all](#), on page 296
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 297
- [ip igmp snooping report-suppression](#), on page 298
- [ip igmp snooping report prefix interface](#), on page 299
- [ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold](#), on page 300
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 301
- [ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression](#), on page 302
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop](#), on page 303
- [ip igmp snooping vxlan](#), on page 304
- [ip igmp spoof-check](#), on page 305
- [ip igmp ssm-translate](#), on page 306
- [ip igmp startup-query-count](#), on page 307
- [ip igmp startup-query-interval](#), on page 308
- [ip igmp state-limit](#), on page 309
- [ip igmp static](#), on page 310
- [ip igmp suppress v3-gsq](#), on page 311
- [ip igmp syslog-threshold](#), on page 312
- [ip igmp version](#), on page 313
- [ip lisp alt-vrf](#), on page 314
- [ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight](#), on page 315
- [ip lisp disable-spoof-alert](#), on page 316
- [ip lisp etr](#), on page 317
- [ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping](#), on page 318
- [ip lisp etr glean-mapping](#), on page 319
- [ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl](#), on page 320
- [ip lisp etr map-register-ttl](#), on page 321
- [ip lisp etr map-server key](#), on page 322
- [ip lisp hardware-forwarding](#), on page 323
- [ip lisp itr-etr](#), on page 324
- [ip lisp itr](#), on page 325
- [ip lisp itr map-resolver](#), on page 326
- [ip lisp itr send-data-probe](#), on page 327
- [ip lisp locator-vrf](#), on page 328
- [ip lisp locator reachability exclude](#), on page 329
- [ip lisp map-cache-limit](#), on page 330
- [ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight](#), on page 331
- [ip lisp map-request-source](#), on page 332
- [ip lisp map-resolver](#), on page 333
- [ip lisp map-server](#), on page 334
- [ip lisp map-server try-map-cache](#), on page 335

- [ip lisp multicast](#), on page 336
- [ip lisp nat-traversal](#), on page 337
- [ip lisp ntr](#), on page 338
- [ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss](#), on page 339
- [ip lisp proxy-etr](#), on page 340
- [ip lisp proxy-itr](#), on page 341
- [ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl](#), on page 342
- [ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length](#), on page 343
- [ip lisp source-locator](#), on page 344
- [ip lisp translate inside outside](#), on page 345
- [ip lisp use-bgp-locators](#), on page 346
- [ip lisp use-petr priority weight](#), on page 347
- [ip load-sharing address](#), on page 348
- [ip local-proxy-arp](#), on page 350
- [ip local policy route-map](#), on page 351
- [ip mfwd event-history cli](#), on page 352
- [ip mfwd event-history l2](#), on page 353
- [ip mfwd event-history nbm](#), on page 354
- [ip mfwd event-history packet](#), on page 355
- [ip mfwd event-history vrf](#), on page 356
- [ip mfwd mstatic register](#), on page 357
- [ip mroute](#), on page 358
- [ip msdp description](#), on page 359
- [ip msdp event-history cli](#), on page 360
- [ip msdp event-history events](#), on page 361
- [ip msdp event-history routes](#), on page 362
- [ip msdp event-history tcp](#), on page 363
- [ip msdp flush-routes](#), on page 364
- [ip msdp group-limit source](#), on page 365
- [ip msdp keepalive](#), on page 366
- [ip msdp mesh-group](#), on page 367
- [ip msdp originator-id](#), on page 368
- [ip msdp password](#), on page 369
- [ip msdp peer connect-source](#), on page 370
- [ip msdp reconnect-interval](#), on page 371
- [ip msdp redistribute](#), on page 372
- [ip msdp sa-interval](#), on page 373
- [ip msdp sa-limit](#), on page 374
- [ip msdp sa-policy in](#), on page 375
- [ip msdp sa-policy out](#), on page 376
- [ip msdp shutdown](#), on page 377
- [ip mtu eigrp](#), on page 378
- [ip multicast multipath](#), on page 379
- [ip multicast multipath resilient](#), on page 380
- [ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr](#), on page 381
- [ip multicast overlay-spt-only](#), on page 382



- [ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list](#), on page 383
- [ip name-server](#), on page 384
- [ip nat inside](#), on page 386
- [ip nat inside source](#), on page 387
- [ip nat outside source](#), on page 389
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 391
- [ip nat pool netmask](#), on page 392
- [ip nat translation](#), on page 393
- [ip nat translation creation-delay](#), on page 394
- [ip nat translation max-entries](#), on page 395
- [ip nat translation sampling-timeout](#), on page 396
- [ip next-hop-self eigrp](#), on page 397
- [ip offset-list eigrp](#), on page 398
- [ip ospf advertise-subnet](#), on page 399
- [ip ospf authentication-key](#), on page 400
- [ip ospf authentication](#), on page 401
- [ip ospf authentication key-chain](#), on page 402
- [ip ospf bfd](#), on page 403
- [ip ospf cost](#), on page 404
- [ip ospf dead-interval](#), on page 405
- [ip ospf event-history](#), on page 406
- [ip ospf event-history cli size](#), on page 407
- [ip ospf event-history detail](#), on page 408
- [ip ospf hello-interval](#), on page 409
- [ip ospf message-digest-key md5](#), on page 410
- [ip ospf mtu-ignore](#), on page 411
- [ip ospf network broadcast](#), on page 412
- [ip ospf network point-to-point](#), on page 413
- [ip ospf passive-interface](#), on page 414
- [ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear](#), on page 415
- [ip ospf priority](#), on page 416
- [ip ospf retransmit-interval](#), on page 417
- [ip ospf shutdown](#), on page 418
- [ip ospf transmit-delay](#), on page 419
- [ip passive-interface eigrp](#), on page 420
- [ip pim anycast-rp](#), on page 421
- [ip pim assert-rate-limit](#), on page 422
- [ip pim auto-enable](#), on page 423
- [ip pim auto-rp listen](#), on page 424
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy](#), on page 425
- [ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery](#), on page 426
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 427
- [ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 428
- [ip pim bfd-instance](#), on page 429
- [ip pim bfd](#), on page 430
- [ip pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 431

- [ip pim border-router](#), on page 432
- [ip pim border](#), on page 433
- [ip pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 434
- [ip pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 435
- [ip pim bsr listen](#), on page 436
- [ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 437
- [ip pim dr-delay](#), on page 438
- [ip pim dr-priority](#), on page 439
- [ip pim event-history assert](#), on page 440
- [ip pim event-history bidir](#), on page 441
- [ip pim event-history cli](#), on page 442
- [ip pim event-history data-register-receive](#), on page 443
- [ip pim event-history hello](#), on page 444
- [ip pim event-history join-prune-summary](#), on page 445
- [ip pim event-history join-prune-tw](#), on page 446
- [ip pim event-history join-prune](#), on page 447
- [ip pim event-history mrib](#), on page 448
- [ip pim event-history mvpn](#), on page 449
- [ip pim event-history nbm](#), on page 450
- [ip pim event-history null-register](#), on page 451
- [ip pim event-history packet](#), on page 452
- [ip pim event-history pim-library](#), on page 453
- [ip pim event-history rp](#), on page 454
- [ip pim event-history txlist](#), on page 455
- [ip pim event-history vpc](#), on page 456
- [ip pim event-history vrf](#), on page 457
- [ip pim evpn-border-leaf](#), on page 458
- [ip pim extranet](#), on page 459
- [ip pim file-debug](#), on page 460
- [ip pim flush-routes](#), on page 461
- [ip pim group-list](#), on page 462
- [ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5](#), on page 463
- [ip pim hello-interval](#), on page 464
- [ip pim isolate](#), on page 465
- [ip pim jp-interval](#), on page 466
- [ip pim jp-policy](#), on page 467
- [ip pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 468
- [ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list](#), on page 469
- [ip pim passive](#), on page 470
- [ip pim pre-build-spt](#), on page 471
- [ip pim register-policy](#), on page 472
- [ip pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 473
- [ip pim register-source](#), on page 474
- [ip pim register-until-stop](#), on page 475
- [ip pim rp-address](#), on page 476
- [ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list](#), on page 477

- `ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity`, on page 478
- `ip pim sparse-mode`, on page 479
- `ip pim ssm`, on page 480
- `ip pim state-limit`, on page 481
- `ip pim strict-rfc-compliant`, on page 482
- `ip pim strict-rfc-compliant`, on page 483
- `ip ping source-interface`, on page 484
- `ip policy route-map`, on page 485
- `ip port-unreachable`, on page 486
- `ip port access-group`, on page 487
- `ip port access-group`, on page 488
- `ip prefix-list description`, on page 489
- `ip prefix-list permit`, on page 490
- `ip proxy-arp`, on page 491
- `ip radius source-interface`, on page 492
- `ip redirects`, on page 493
- `ip rip authentication key-chain`, on page 494
- `ip rip authentication mode text`, on page 495
- `ip rip metric`, on page 496
- `ip rip passive-interface`, on page 497
- `ip rip poison-reverse`, on page 498
- `ip rip route-filter route in`, on page 499
- `ip rip summary-address`, on page 500
- `ip route`, on page 501
- `ip route static bfd`, on page 502
- `ip router eigrp`, on page 503
- `ip router isis`, on page 504
- `ip router ospf area`, on page 505
- `ip router ospf multi-area`, on page 506
- `ip router rip`, on page 507
- `ip routing download-on-convergence`, on page 508
- `ip routing event-history`, on page 509
- `ip routing multicast event-history cli`, on page 510
- `ip routing multicast event-history mdt`, on page 511
- `ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug`, on page 512
- `ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events`, on page 513
- `ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats`, on page 514
- `ip routing multicast event-history nbm`, on page 515
- `ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients`, on page 516
- `ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary`, on page 517
- `ip routing multicast event-history rib`, on page 518
- `ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug`, on page 519
- `ip routing multicast event-history vrf`, on page 520
- `ip routing multicast file-debug`, on page 521
- `ip routing multicast holddown`, on page 522
- `ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count`, on page 523

- ip routing multicast software-replicate, on page 524
- ip routing multicast trace enable, on page 525
- ip routing multicast trace entries, on page 526
- ip routing multicast trace records, on page 527
- ip rsvp, on page 528
- ip secondary, on page 529
- ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source, on page 530
- ip service-reflect mode regular, on page 531
- ip sla, on page 532
- ip sla, on page 533
- ip sla group schedule, on page 534
- ip sla logging traps, on page 536
- ip sla reaction-configuration react, on page 537
- ip sla reaction-trigger, on page 538
- ip sla reset, on page 539
- ip sla responder, on page 540
- ip sla responder twamp, on page 541
- ip sla restart, on page 542
- ip sla schedule, on page 543
- ip sla server twamp, on page 545
- ip source-route, on page 546
- ip source binding vlan interface, on page 547
- ip source icmp-errors, on page 548
- ip split-horizon eigrp, on page 549
- ip ssh source-interface, on page 550
- ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp, on page 551
- ip tacacs source-interface, on page 552
- ip tcp mss, on page 553
- ip tcp path-mtu-discovery, on page 554
- ip tcp synwait-time, on page 555
- ip telnet source-interface, on page 556
- ip tftp source-interface, on page 557
- ip traceroute source-interface, on page 558
- ip ttl, on page 559
- ip udp relay addrgroup, on page 560
- ip udp relay subnet-broadcast, on page 561
- ip unnumbered, on page 562
- ip unreachable, on page 563
- ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan, on page 564
- ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx, on page 565
- ipv4, on page 566
- ipv6 access-class, on page 567
- ipv6 access-list, on page 568
- ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic, on page 569
- ipv6 address, on page 570
- ipv6 address dhcp, on page 571

- [ipv6 address use-link-local-only](#), on page 572
- [ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer](#), on page 573
- [ipv6 adjacency route distance](#), on page 574
- [ipv6 amt gateway](#), on page 575
- [ipv6 amt relay](#), on page 576
- [ipv6 destination](#), on page 577
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra](#), on page 578
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy](#), on page 579
- [ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client](#), on page 580
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 581
- [ipv6 dhcp guard](#), on page 582
- [ipv6 dhcp guard policy](#), on page 583
- [ipv6 dhcp relay](#), on page 584
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 585
- [ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address](#), on page 586
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco](#), on page 587
- [ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn](#), on page 588
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 589
- [ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface](#), on page 590
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 591
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 592
- [ipv6 flow monitor input](#), on page 593
- [ipv6 flow rtp](#), on page 594
- [ipv6 forward](#), on page 595
- [ipv6 host](#), on page 596
- [ipv6 link-local](#), on page 597
- [ipv6 local policy route-map](#), on page 598
- [ipv6 mld group-timeout](#), on page 599
- [ipv6 mld immediate-leave](#), on page 600
- [ipv6 mld join-group](#), on page 601
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-count](#), on page 602
- [ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time](#), on page 603
- [ipv6 mld querier](#), on page 604
- [ipv6 mld query-interval](#), on page 605
- [ipv6 mld query-max-response-time](#), on page 606
- [ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups](#), on page 607
- [ipv6 mld report](#), on page 608
- [ipv6 mld robustness-variable](#), on page 609
- [ipv6 mld ssm-translate](#), on page 610
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-count](#), on page 611
- [ipv6 mld startup-query-interval](#), on page 612
- [ipv6 mld state-limit](#), on page 613
- [ipv6 mld static](#), on page 614
- [ipv6 mld version](#), on page 615
- [ipv6 nd cache limit](#), on page 616
- [ipv6 nd dad attempts](#), on page 617

- [ipv6 nd dadns-discover](#), on page 618
- [ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete](#), on page 619
- [ipv6 nd hop-limit](#), on page 620
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 621
- [ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding](#), on page 622
- [ipv6 nd mac-extract](#), on page 623
- [ipv6 nd managed-config-flag](#), on page 624
- [ipv6 nd mtu](#), on page 625
- [ipv6 nd ns-interval](#), on page 626
- [ipv6 nd off-list timeout](#), on page 627
- [ipv6 nd other-config-flag](#), on page 628
- [ipv6 nd prefix](#), on page 629
- [ipv6 nd prefix default](#), on page 630
- [ipv6 nd ra-interval](#), on page 631
- [ipv6 nd ra-lifetime](#), on page 632
- [ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url](#), on page 633
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence](#), on page 634
- [ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress](#), on page 635
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence](#), on page 636
- [ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress](#), on page 637
- [ipv6 nd ra route suppress](#), on page 638
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 639
- [ipv6 nd rguard](#), on page 640
- [ipv6 nd rguard attach-policy](#), on page 641
- [ipv6 nd rguard policy](#), on page 642
- [ipv6 nd reachable-time](#), on page 643
- [ipv6 nd retrans-timer](#), on page 644
- [ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite](#), on page 645
- [ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium](#), on page 646
- [ipv6 nd solicit-na accept](#), on page 647
- [ipv6 nd suppress-ra](#), on page 648
- [ipv6 nd synchronize](#), on page 649
- [ipv6 neighbor](#), on page 650
- [ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet](#), on page 651
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 652
- [ipv6 neighbor binding](#), on page 653
- [ipv6 neighbor binding logging](#), on page 654
- [ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries](#), on page 655
- [ipv6 neighbor tracking](#), on page 656
- [ipv6 pim anycast-rp](#), on page 657
- [ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit](#), on page 658
- [ipv6 pim border](#), on page 659
- [ipv6 pim bsr-candidate](#), on page 660
- [ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy](#), on page 661
- [ipv6 pim bsr listen](#), on page 662
- [ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy](#), on page 663

- [ipv6 pim dr-priority](#), on page 664
- [ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive](#), on page 665
- [ipv6 pim event-history bidir](#), on page 666
- [ipv6 pim event-history hello](#), on page 667
- [ipv6 pim event-history join-prune](#), on page 668
- [ipv6 pim event-history null-register](#), on page 669
- [ipv6 pim event-history packet](#), on page 670
- [ipv6 pim event-history rp](#), on page 671
- [ipv6 pim event-history vrf](#), on page 672
- [ipv6 pim flush-routes](#), on page 673
- [ipv6 pim hello-interval](#), on page 674
- [ipv6 pim isolate](#), on page 675
- [ipv6 pim jp-policy](#), on page 676
- [ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes](#), on page 677
- [ipv6 pim neighbor-policy](#), on page 678
- [ipv6 pim passive](#), on page 679
- [ipv6 pim register-policy](#), on page 680
- [ipv6 pim register-rate-limit](#), on page 681
- [ipv6 pim rp-address](#), on page 682
- [ipv6 pim rp-candidate group](#), on page 683
- [ipv6 pim sparse-mode](#), on page 684
- [ipv6 pim state-limit](#), on page 685
- [ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list](#), on page 686
- [ipv6 policy route-map](#), on page 687
- [ipv6 port traffic-filter](#), on page 688
- [ipv6 prefix-list description](#), on page 689
- [ipv6 prefix-list permit](#), on page 690
- [ipv6 queue-packets](#), on page 691
- [ipv6 redirects](#), on page 692
- [ipv6 route](#), on page 693
- [ipv6 route static bfd](#), on page 694
- [ipv6 router isis](#), on page 695
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 area](#), on page 696
- [ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area](#), on page 697
- [ipv6 routing event-history size](#), on page 698
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli](#), on page 699
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug](#), on page 700
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events](#), on page 701
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats](#), on page 702
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary](#), on page 703
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib](#), on page 704
- [ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf](#), on page 705
- [ipv6 routing multicast holddown](#), on page 706
- [ipv6 routing multicast software-replication](#), on page 707
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 708
- [ipv6 snooping](#), on page 709

- [ipv6 snooping policy](#), on page 710
- [ipv6 switch-packets](#), on page 711
- [ipv6 traffic-filter](#), on page 712
- [ipv6 unreachable](#), on page 713
- [ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx](#), on page 714
- [is-type](#), on page 715
- [ishow cli find nodes](#), on page 716
- [ishow cli modes](#), on page 717
- [ishow cli nodes](#), on page 718
- [ishow cli paths](#), on page 719
- [ishow cli tags](#), on page 720
- [ishow core backtrace](#), on page 721
- [isis authentication-check](#), on page 722
- [isis authentication-check level-1](#), on page 723
- [isis authentication-check level-2](#), on page 724
- [isis authentication-type cleartext](#), on page 725
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-1](#), on page 726
- [isis authentication-type cleartext level-2](#), on page 727
- [isis authentication key-chain](#), on page 728
- [isis authentication key-chain level-1](#), on page 729
- [isis authentication key-chain level-2](#), on page 730
- [isis bfd](#), on page 731
- [isis circuit-type](#), on page 732
- [isis csnp-interval level](#), on page 733
- [isis event-history adjacency](#), on page 734
- [isis event-history cli](#), on page 735
- [isis event-history csnp](#), on page 736
- [isis event-history df](#), on page 737
- [isis event-history dis](#), on page 738
- [isis event-history events](#), on page 739
- [isis event-history graceful](#), on page 740
- [isis event-history ha](#), on page 741
- [isis event-history iih](#), on page 742
- [isis event-history lsp-flood](#), on page 743
- [isis event-history lsp-gen](#), on page 744
- [isis event-history mtr](#), on page 745
- [isis event-history perf](#), on page 746
- [isis event-history psnp](#), on page 747
- [isis event-history redist](#), on page 748
- [isis event-history spf-leaf](#), on page 749
- [isis event-history spf-tree](#), on page 750
- [isis event-history sr](#), on page 751
- [isis event-history tlv](#), on page 752
- [isis event-history ulib](#), on page 753
- [isis event-history urib](#), on page 754
- [isis hello-interval](#), on page 755



- [isis hello-interval level, on page 756](#)
- [isis hello-multiplier, on page 757](#)
- [isis hello-multiplier level, on page 758](#)
- [isis hello-padding, on page 759](#)
- [isis ipv6 bfd, on page 760](#)
- [isis ipv6 metric level-1, on page 761](#)
- [isis ipv6 metric level-2, on page 762](#)
- [isis lsp-interval, on page 763](#)
- [isis mesh-group, on page 764](#)
- [isis metric level-1, on page 765](#)
- [isis metric level-2, on page 766](#)
- [isis mtu-check, on page 767](#)
- [isis mtu-check level-1, on page 768](#)
- [isis mtu-check level-2, on page 769](#)
- [isis network point-to-point, on page 770](#)
- [isis passive-interface, on page 771](#)
- [isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear, on page 772](#)
- [isis priority level, on page 773](#)
- [isis retransmit-interval, on page 774](#)
- [isis retransmit-throttle-interval, on page 775](#)
- [isis shutdown, on page 776](#)
- [isolate, on page 777](#)
- [isolate, on page 778](#)
- [isolate, on page 779](#)
- [isolate, on page 780](#)
- [isolate, on page 781](#)
- [isolate, on page 782](#)
- [isolate, on page 783](#)
- [itd, on page 784](#)
- [itd device-group, on page 785](#)
- [itd session access-list refresh, on page 786](#)
- [itd session device-group, on page 787](#)
- [itd statistics, on page 788](#)

## icam monitor entries acl

[no] icam monitor entries acl [ module <module> [ inst <inst> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
entries	icam monitor entries stats
acl	icam monitor entries type ACL
module	(Optional) Module Number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## icam monitor interval num\_intervals

```
{ icam monitor interval <interval-hours> { num_intervals | history } <number-of-intervals> | no icam monitor
interval [ <ignore-range-interval-hours> [ { num_intervals | history } [ <ignore-range-number-of-intervals>
]] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
interval	icam monitor interval
<i>interval-hours</i>	icam monitor interval in hours
num_intervals	icam monitor history
history	icam monitor history
<i>number-of-intervals</i>	number of intervals to keep in icam monitor history
<i>ignore-range-interval-hours</i>	(Optional) icam monitor interval in hours
<i>ignore-range-number-of-intervals</i>	(Optional) number of intervals to keep in icam monitor history

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## icam monitor resource

[no] icam monitor resource { acl\_tcaml acl-tcam | fib\_tcaml fib-tcam } [ module <module> [ inst <inst> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
resource	icam monitor resource utilization
acl_tcaml	icam monitor resource type ACL TCAM
acl-tcam	icam monitor resource type ACL TCAM
fib_tcaml	icam monitor resource type FIB TCAM
fib-tcam	icam monitor resource type FIB TCAM
module	(Optional) Module Number
<i>module</i>	(Optional) Enter Module Number
inst	(Optional) ASIC/Forwarding Engine Instance Number
<i>inst</i>	(Optional) Enter Instance Number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icam monitor scale

```
[no] icam monitor scale { { threshold info <ithres> warning <wthres> critical <cthes> } | { { { l2-switching
{ mac-addresses | mst-instances | mst-vports | rpvst-vports | rpvst-vlans | total-vlans-x-ports | vlans | infra {
mac } | stp { mst-instance | mst-vport | rpvst-vport | rpvst-vlan | isolated-portvlan } | vlan { vlan-count } } } |
{ multicast-routing { multicast-routes | igmp-groups | pim-neighbors | outgoing-interfaces | routing-forwarding
{ route-v4 | route-v6 | outgoing-interface } | igmp { group } | pim { neighbor } } } | { unicast-routing {
bfd-sessions | eigrp-routes | ipv4-arp | ipv4-host-routes | ipv6-host-routes | ipv4-isis-routes | ospf-nbr | ospf-lsa
| ospf-area | ospf-vrf | ospf-passive-intf | bfd { session } | bgp { neighbor } | eigrp { route | neighbor } | hsrp
{ mac } | arp { arp-count } | ipv6-nd { nd-count } | routing { host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | lpm-route-v4 |
lpm-route-v6 } | isis { adjacency | bfd-session | route } | ospf { neighbor | lsa | area } | vrf { vrf-count } | vrrp
{ grp-per-intf } | pbr { seq-per-policy | nh-per-policy | ace-v4 | ace-v6 | ace-v4v6 | intf } | vrrp3 { grp-per-intf
| grp-dft-timer | grp-relax-timer | path-dft-timer | grp-and-path } } } | { vxlan { igmp { vlan | vtep |
underlay-mcast-group } | fl { vni | underlay-mcast-group | overlay-mac | vtep | ir-peer | ir-vni | ir-mac |
vlan-mapping-under-intf | vlan-mapping-in-switch | static-mac-to-vtep | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port
| vni-for-vpc-gw | igmp-group } | bgp { vni | svi | vrf | underlay-mcast-group | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 |
host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 | overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port |
igmp-group } | bgp-ir { vni | svi | vrf | vtep | mac | host-route-v4 | host-route-v6 | overlay-lpm-route-v4 |
overlay-lpm-route-v6 | vlan-logical-port-vp | vlan-per-fex-port | igmp-group } } } } limit <nlimit> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale
l2-switching	Layer 2 switching
multicast-routing	Multicast routing
unicast-routing	Unicast routing
vxlan	VxLAN
mac-addresses	MAC addresses
mst-instances	MST instances
mst-vports	MST virtual ports
rpvst-vports	RPVST virtual ports
rpvst-vlans	RPVST VLANs
total-vlans-x-ports	Total number of VLANs x ports with switchport isolated
vlans	VLANs
infra	Infrastrure

mac	MAC Address
vlan	VLAN
vlan-count	Number of VLANs
stp	Spanning Tree Protocol
mst-instance	MST instances
mst-vport	MST virtual ports
rpvst-vport	RPVST virtual ports
rpvst-vlan	RPVST VLANs
isolated-portvlan	Total number of VLANs x ports with switchport isolated
multicast-routes	Multicast routes
igmp-groups	IGMP groups
pim-neighbors	PIM neighbors
outgoing-interfaces	Outgoing interfaces
routing-forwarding	Routing and forwarding
route-v4	IPv4 Route
route-v6	IPv6 Route
outgoing-interface	Outgoing interface
igmp	IGMP
group	IGMP snooping group
pim	PIM
neighbor	PIM neighbor
bfd-sessions	BFD sessions
eigrp-routes	EIGRP routes
ipv4-arp	IPv4 ARP
ipv4-host-routes	IPv4 host routes
ipv6-host-routes	IPv6 host routes
ipv4-isis-routes	IS-ISv4 routes
ospf-nbr	OSPF neighbors
ospf-lsa	OSPF LSAs

ospf-area	OSPF Areas
ospf-vrf	OSPF VRFs
ospf-passive-intf	OSPF passive interfaces
bfd	BFD
session	BFD session
bgp	BGP
neighbor	BGP neighbor
eigrp	EIGRP
route	EIGRP route
neighbor	EIGRP neighbor
hsrp	HSRP
mac	HSRP MAC
arp	ARP
arp-count	ARP count
ipv6-nd	IPv6 ND
nd-count	ND count
routing	Routing
host-route-v4	IPv4 host route
host-route-v6	IPv6 host route
lpm-route-v4	IPv4 LPM route
lpm-route-v6	IPv6 LPM route
isis	IS-IS
adjacency	IS-ISv4 adjacency
bfd-session	IS-ISv4 BFD session
route	IS-ISv4 route
ospf	OSPF
neighbor	OSPF neighbor
lsa	OSPF LSA
area	OSPF Area

vrf	VRF
vrf-count	VRF count
vrrp	VRRP
grp-per-intf	VRRP groups per interface
pbr	PBR
seq-per-policy	PBR Configured sequences per policy
nh-per-policy	PBR NextHop per policy
ace-v4	PBR IPv4 ACEs
ace-v6	PBR IPv6 ACEs
ace-v4v6	PBR IPv4 and IPv6 ACEs
intf	Interfaces with PBR policy
vrrp3	VRRPv3
grp-per-intf	VRRPv3 groups per interface
grp-dft-timer	VRRPv3 groups with default timers (1 s)
grp-relax-timer	VRRPv3 groups with relaxed timers (3 s)
path-dft-timer	Pathways with one VRRPv3 group with default timer (1 s)
grp-and-path	VRRPv3 groups and pathways combined
igmp	IGMP snooping over VXLAN
vlan	VLAN
vtep	VTEP Peers
underlay-mcast-group	Underlay multicast group
fl	VXLAN Flood and Learn
vni	VNI
underlay-mcast-group	Underlay multicast group
overlay-mac	Overlay MAC address
vtep	Remote VTEP
ir-peer	Ingress replication peer
ir-vni	Ingress replication L2 VNI
ir-mac	Ingress replication MAC address



vlan-mapping-under-intf	VLAN translations under an interface
vlan-mapping-in-switch	VLAN translations in a switch
static-mac-to-vtep	Static MACs to remote VTEP
vlan-logical-port-vp	VLAN logical port VP count
vlan-per-fex-port	VLANs per FEX port
vni-for-vpc-gw	L2 routed VNIs for vPC-centralized gateway
igmp-group	IGMP group
bgp	BGP eVPN
vni	VNI
svi	SVI with Anycast Gateway
vrf	VRF
underlay-mcast-group	Underlay multicast group
vtep	VTEP
mac	MAC address
host-route-v4	IPv4 host route
host-route-v6	IPv6 host route
overlay-lpm-route-v4	IPv4 LPM route
overlay-lpm-route-v6	IPv6 LPM route
vlan-logical-port-vp	VLAN logical port VP count
vlan-per-fex-port	VLAN per FEX port
igmp-group	IGMP group
bgp-ir	BGP eVPN Ingress Replication
vni	VNI
svi	SVI with Anycast Gateway
vrf	VRF
vtep	VTEP
mac	MAC address
host-route-v4	IPv4 host route
host-route-v6	IPv6 host route

overlay-lpm-route-v4	IPv4 LPM route
overlay-lpm-route-v6	IPv6 LPM route
vlan-logical-port-vp	VLAN logical port VP count
vlan-per-fex-port	VLAN per FEX port
igmp-group	IGMP group
limit	Change feature limit
<i>nlimit</i>	New feature limit
threshold	Change percent threshold limit
info	Info threshold
<i>ithres</i>	Info threshold percent
warning	Warning threshold
<i>wthres</i>	Warning threshold percent
critical	Critical threshold
<i>cthres</i>	Critical threshold percent

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# icam monitor scale

[no] icam monitor scale

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
icam	intelligent CAM
monitor	icam monitor
scale	icam monitor scale

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icmp-echo

```
[no] icmp-echo { <hostname> | <ip-address> | <ipv6-address> } { [ source-ip { <source-ip-hostname> | <source-ip-address> | <source-ipv6-address> } ] | [ source-interface <interface> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
<i>source-ip</i>	(Optional) source-interface
icmp-echo	ICMP Echo Operation
<i>hostname</i>	Destination hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>ip-address</i>	Destination IP address, broadcast disallowed
source-interface	(Optional) Source Interface (ingress icmp packet interface)
<i>interface</i>	(Optional) Source Interface
<i>source-ip-hostname</i>	(Optional) source IP hostname, broadcast disallowed
<i>source-ip-address</i>	(Optional) source IP address, broadcast disallowed

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ip-sla

# icmpv6 cfs-queue

{ icmpv6 cfs-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 cfs-queue }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
cfs-queue	cfs-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for adjacencies to be sent in CFSOE payload

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## icmpv6 library mts-queue

{ icmpv6 library mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 library mts-queue }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
library	library data queue
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# icmpv6 mts-queue

{ icmpv6 mts-queue <size> } | { no icmpv6 mts-queue }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
icmpv6	ICMPv6 Commands
mts-queue	mts-queue
<i>size</i>	Size for icmpv6 data sap qlimit

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# id

[no] id <id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj



# id

[no] id <id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
id	Candidate path association group identifier
<i>id</i>	Association group Identifier id

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/assoc/type-disj

# ignore routable

[no] ignore routable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
----	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ipacl /exec/configure/ipv6acl

# import

import

## Syntax Description

import	import
--------	--------

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# import interface

import interface <if0>

## Syntax Description

import	import
interface	Interface configuration
<i>if0</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# import l2vpn evpn

[ no | default ] import l2vpn evpn [ route-map <import-map> ] [ reoriginate ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
l2vpn	L2VPN
evpn	EVPN
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpnv6

# import map

[no] import map <rmap-name> [ evpn ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
evpn	(Optional) EVPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

# import running-config

import running-config [ exclude interface ethernet ]

## Syntax Description

import	import
running-config	running-config
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
interface	(Optional) Exclude all interfaces of this type
ethernet	(Optional) running-config excluding physical interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## import vpn unicast

[ no | default ] import vpn unicast [ route-map <import-map> ] [ reoriginate ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
default	(Optional) Inherit values from a peer template
import	Import the routes into another AF
vpn	L3VPN
unicast	unicast
reoriginate	(Optional) Reoriginate the route with new RT
route-map	(Optional) Apply route-map to specify import criteria
<i>import-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn



# import vrf advertise-vpn

[no] import vrf advertise-vpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
advertise-vpn	Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

## import vrf default map

[no] import vrf default [ <prefix-limit> ] map <rmap-name> [ advertise-vpn ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
import	VRF import
vrf	Virtual Router Context
default	VRF name (default)
<i>prefix-limit</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix limit (Default value is 1000)
map	Route-map based VRF import
<i>rmap-name</i>	Route-map name
advertise-vpn	(Optional) Allow leaked routes to be advertised to VPN

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv4 /exec/configure/vrf-af-ipv6

## in-label allocate

[no] in-label <static-inlabel> allocate [ policy { <prefix> <mask> | <prefix-mask> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
in-label	Configure local label assignment and forwarding for the LSP
allocate	Allocate this label
policy	(Optional) Allocate policy-based IP prefix
<i>static-inlabel</i>	Label Value
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix mask
<i>prefix-mask</i>	(Optional) Destination prefix/mask

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/mpls\_static/ipv4/lsp

# inband-telemetry exporter

[no] inband-telemetry exporter <exportername>

## Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
exporter	Define a events Exporter
<i>exportername</i>	Name of event Exporter

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

# inband-telemetry flow-profile

[no] inband-telemetry flow-profile

## Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
flow-profile	Define a INT flow-profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

# inband-telemetry monitor

[no] inband-telemetry monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
monitor	Define a INT Monitor
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of INT Monitor

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

# inband-telemetry queue-profile

[no] inband-telemetry queue-profile [ <queue\_profilename> | queue-profile-default ]

## Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
queue-profile	Define a INT queue_profile
<i>queue_profilename</i>	(Optional) Name of INT queue_profile
queue-profile-default	(Optional) Queue Profile Default Configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

# inband-telemetry record

[no] inband-telemetry record <recordname>

## Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
record	Define a INT Record
<i>recordname</i>	Record name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int



# inband-telemetry system monitor

[no] inband-telemetry system monitor <monitorname>

## Syntax Description

system	global config
inband-telemetry	int global settings
monitor	int Monitor to be applied
<i>monitorname</i>	int Monitor to be applied

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

## inband-telemetry watchlist ip

[no] inband-telemetry watchlist ip <watchlistname>

### Syntax Description

inband-telemetry	Enable/Disable inband telemetry configuration
watchlist	Define a INT watchlist
ip	Configure INT IP watchlist
<i>watchlistname</i>	Name of INT watchlist

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int

# include-all

[no] include-all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

# include-all

[no] include-all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-all	Configure include-all Affinity Constraints

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

# include-any

[no] include-any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/color/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

# include-any

[no] include-any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include-any	Configure include-any Affinity Constraints

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/pol/cndpaths/pref/constraint/aff

# include-icv-indicator

[no] include-icv-indicator

## Syntax Description

include-icv-indicator	Include ICV Indicator paramset in MKPDU
-----------------------	---

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/macsec-policy

# include profile

[no] include profile { <all\_conf\_profile\_name> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
<i>all_conf_profile_name</i>	Enter the name of the profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# include profile any

[no] include profile any

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
include	Include a port-profile
profile	config-profile
any	dynamically include profile during apply

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# index mpls label

{ no index <idx> | index <idx> mpls label <lbl> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Next entry index
<i>idx</i>	Index number
mpls	MPLS Label
label	Label Configuration
<i>lbl</i>	MPLS Label value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te/exp\_seg\_list

# index next

```
{ { index <index> { next-address [ loose | strict ] <ipaddr> | exclude-address <ipaddr> } } | { no index <index> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
index	Specify the next entry index to add, edit (or delete)
<i>index</i>	Previous index number
next-address	Specify the next address in the path
loose	(Optional) Target address is loose
strict	(Optional) Target address is strict
exclude-address	Exclude an address from subsequent partial path segments
<i>ipaddr</i>	Enter IP address (A.B.C.D)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/te/expl-path

# ingress-mtu

ingress-mtu <mtu\_value> | no ingress-mtu

## Syntax Description

no	Negate the command
ingress-mtu	set/reset ingress port mtu value
<i>mtu_value</i>	mtu value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-base /exec/configure/if-ethernet handle auto 424

# ingress-replication protocol bgp

[no] ingress-replication protocol bgp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
bgp	Border Gateway Protocol

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# ingress-replication protocol static

[no] ingress-replication protocol static

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress-replication	Configure ingress replication
protocol	Control protocol to use
static	Static End-point Configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/vni

# ingress

{ ingress <ifh> | no ingress }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Ingress interface to determine enhanced forwarding enabled
<i>ifh</i>	Name of the interface for ngoam on which fabric forwarding is configured

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [ next-hop <ip-addr> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	Configure ingress interface for PLB service
interface	Ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress intrerface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/plb /exec/configure/plb-inout



# ingress interface

[no] ingress interface <interface-ref> [ next-hop <ip-addr> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ingress	ITD ingress interface
interface	ITD ingress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	
next-hop	(Optional) next hop ip address
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) Next hop IPv4 address connected to ingress interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd /exec/configure/itd-inout

# inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-evpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn4  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-vpn6  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-mvpn  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-link-state  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-label  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv6-label

# inherit peer-policy

[no] inherit peer-policy <peer-policy-template-name> <policy-preference>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-policy	Inherit a peer-policy template
<i>peer-policy-template-name</i>	Template name
<i>policy-preference</i>	Sequence number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-ipv4-mdt  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor/router-bgp-neighbor-af-l2vpn-vpls

# inherit peer-session

[no] inherit peer-session <peer-session-template-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer-session	Inherit a peer-session template
<i>peer-session-template-name</i>	Template name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor-sess

# inherit peer

[no] inherit peer <peer-template-name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a template
peer	Inherit a peer template
<i>peer-template-name</i>	Peer template name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-neighbor /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-neighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-prefixneighbor  
/exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-vrf-prefixneighbor

# inherit port-profile

[no] inherit port-profile { <s0> | <s1> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inherit	Inherit a port-profile
port-profile	Inherit a port-profile
<i>s0</i>	Enter the name of the profile
<i>s1</i>	Enter the name of the profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-any /exec/configure/if-port-channel exec/configure/if-port-channel-range /exec/configure/if-ethernet-m /exec/configure/if-ethernet-switch-m /exec/configure/if-te /exec/configure/if-pseudowire

# initial-delay

[no] initial-delay <time-in-sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-delay	Configure delay interval to connect to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server

# initial-refresh skip

[no] initial-refresh { skip | delay <time-in-sec> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
initial-refresh	Configure initial-refresh for the BMP server
skip	Skip sending the initial route update to the BMP server
delay	Delay after which the initial route update is sent to the BMP server
<i>time-in-sec</i>	Delay value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-bmp-server



## inject-map exist-map

[no] inject-map <inject-map-name> exist-map <exist-map-name> [ copy-attributes ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
inject-map	Routemap which specifies prefixes to inject
<i>inject-map-name</i>	Route-map name
exist-map	Routemap which specifies exist condition
<i>exist-map-name</i>	Route-map name
copy-attributes	(Optional) Copy attributes from aggregate

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp/router-bgp-af

# innoshell

innoshell

## Syntax Description

innoshell	Invoke
-----------	--------

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install activate

install activate <patch> + [ forced ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
activate	Activate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install add

```
install add { <package-name> | <uri1> } [ vrf <vrf-known-name> ] [ { gpg-key | [ activate [ upgrade | downgrade ] ] [ forced ] } ]
```

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
add	Add package
<i>package-name</i>	Package name
<i>uri1</i>	Enter package uri
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
gpg-key	(Optional) GPG-KEY
activate	(Optional) Activate package
forced	(Optional) non-interactive
upgrade	(Optional) Upgrade package
downgrade	(Optional) Downgrade package

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install all

```
install { all [ nxos <uri> | kickstart <uri1> | system <uri3> | package <uri4> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] +
[ force ] [ non-disruptive | no-reload | noswitchover ] [ bios | no-save ] [ bios-force ] [ non-interruptive ] [
compact ] [ override ] | force-all [ nxos <uri> | serial | ignore-script-errors ] + [ non-disruptive ] [ force ] }
```

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
ignore-script-errors	(Optional) Ignore script errors from dynamic confcheck
kickstart	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri1</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
system	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri3</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
no-reload	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
noswitchover	(Optional) Exit right before reload during install.
non-interruptive	(Optional) Non-Interruptive install.
no-save	(Optional) Config not saved. Manually save config before starting install all
bios	(Optional) BIOS Only
bios-force	(Optional) Forcefully upgrade bios.
force	(Optional) Forcefully allow ISSU with target image .
non-disruptive	(Optional) Non-Disruptive install.
compact	(Optional) Compact image to make it nexus 3k only
override	(Optional) Ignore script errors from dynamic confcheck
nxos	(Optional) boot-variable name
<i>uri</i>	(Optional) Enter image uri
serial	(Optional) Upgrade linecards in serial
package	(Optional) package name
<i>uri4</i>	(Optional) Enter package uri
force-all	Force upgrade the system

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install all network-os

install all network-os <uri>

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
all	Upgrade the system
network-os	non-cisco OS
<i>uri</i>	Enter image uri

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install commit

install commit [ <patch> ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
commit	Commit software patch
<i>patch</i>	(Optional) Package Name

## Command Mode

- /exec



# install deactivate

install deactivate <patch> + [ forced ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
deactivate	Deactivate package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name[Note: startup configuration may get affected]
forced	(Optional) non-interactive

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install epld

```
install epld <uri1> { { module { <module> | all } { primary | golden } [ force ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri1</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Enter the module number or module range
<i>module</i>	x or x-y
all	Install all the modules
primary	Upgrade primary fpga image
golden	Upgrade golden fpga image
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install epld

```
install epld <uri1> { { module { <module> | all } [ force ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
epld	Install EPLD from EPLD image
<i>uri1</i>	Local URI containing EPLD Image
module	Enter the module number or module range
<i>module</i>	x or x-y
all	Install all the modules
force	(Optional) Force Install EPLD from EPLD image

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install feature-set fcoe-npv

[no] install feature-set fcoe-npv

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
fcoe-npv	FCOE-NPV

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# install feature-set mpls

[no] install feature-set mpls

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
install	install a feature-set
feature-set	install feature-set
mpls	MPLS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# install license

install license <uri0> [ <s0> ]

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install license

install license <uri0> [ <s0> ] [ format ]

## Syntax Description

install	upgrade software
license	install license
<i>uri0</i>	Specify URL for license file
<i>s0</i>	(Optional) Specify a target name for the license file
format	(Optional) Reformat the license file to remove invalid characters and formatting

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install remove

install remove { <patch> | inactive } [ forced ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
remove	Remove package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name
inactive	All inactive except non-committed packages
forced	(Optional) Remove package

## Command Mode

- /exec



# install reset

install reset [ nxos { base | full } ]

## Syntax Description

install	Install package
reset	Reload nxos with default packages
nxos	(Optional) Reloading with basenxos from fullnxos and vice-versa
base	(Optional) Reload with basenxos after resetting
full	(Optional) Reload with fullnxos after resetting

## Command Mode

- /exec

# install verify

```
install verify { <uri1> | package <patch> }
```

## Syntax Description

<i>install</i>	Install package
<i>verify</i>	Verify package for signature
<i>uri1</i>	Enter package uri
<i>package</i>	Enter active/inactive package
<i>patch</i>	Package Name

## Command Mode

- /exec

# instance-id

[no] instance-id <iid>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
instance-id	Configures Instance-ID for global data-mappings
<i>iid</i>	24-bit instance-ID value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/lisp-dynamic-eid /exec/configure/vrf/lisp-dynamic-eid

# instance

[no] instance <instance-id> [ vlan <vlan-list> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	(Optional) Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	(Optional) vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# instance

[no] instance <plistinst> [ cross-check ] | instance <plistinst>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
instance	Configure a parameter list instance
<i>plistinst</i>	Enter the name of the parameter list instance
cross-check	(Optional) Explicitly search for referencing config profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/param-list

# instance vlan

instance <instance-id> vlan <vlan-list>

## Syntax Description

instance	Map vlans to an MST instance
<i>instance-id</i>	MST instance id
vlan	Range of vlans to add to the instance mapping
<i>vlan-list</i>	vlan range ex: 1-65, 72, 200 - 300

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/spanning-tree/mst/configuration

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/catena-port-grp



# interface

{ interface <interface-range> } | { no interface }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure ngoam egress interface
<i>interface-range</i>	Configure ngoam egress interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofile

# interface

[no] interface <interface-id>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Applied interface
<i>interface-id</i>	Name of interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/static-host/dot1q /exec/configure/static-host/vni

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

[no] interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
<i>interface</i>	Interface Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface

```
[no] interface <if_list> { [ qos-group <ucastqos-grp> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate the command
interface	Configure capture-scope parameters
<i>if_list</i>	List of interfaces
qos-group	(Optional) Specify qos-group to be associated
<i>ucastqos-grp</i>	(Optional) Value 0-7

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/pkt-drop/profile

# interface

[no] interface <intf>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Specify the srte interface
<i>intf</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/sr/te

# interface

[no] interface <interface-ref>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	egress interface
<i>interface-ref</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/itd-port-grp



# interface breakout-profile

interface breakout-profile <profile> | no interface breakout-profile [ <profile> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout-profile	Configure breakout-profile
<i>profile</i>	Breakout Profile

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## interface breakout module

[no] interface breakout module <module> [ map <breakout\_map> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface breakout module

```
interface breakout module <module> [ map <breakout_map> ]
```

## Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for a module
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
map	(Optional) Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	(Optional) Breakout Map to be applied to all the ports in this module

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## interface breakout module port map

[no] interface breakout module <module> port <port\_num> map <breakout\_map>

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	Configuring the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface breakout module port map

```
interface breakout module <module> port <port_num> map <breakout_map>
```

## Syntax Description

interface	Configure interfaces
breakout	ConfigurinG the breakout for an interface
module	High Bandwidth Module
<i>module</i>	High Bandwidth Module number
port	High Bandwidth Port(HBP)
<i>port_num</i>	Parent(HBP / Front-panel) port to be broken out
map	Breakout Map
<i>breakout_map</i>	Breakout Map to be applied to the parent port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# interface down delay

[no] interface down delay |

## Syntax Description

<i>down</i>	delay
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
interface	Add tunnel interface config
delay	Tunnel interface down delay config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-te

# interop-enable

[no] interop-enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
interop-enable	Enable interoperability with IOS XR boxes in the network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/otv-isis

# interval

```
{ interval <interval> }
```

## Syntax Description

interval	Wait
<i>interval</i>	Interval

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamconnectcheck



# interval

[no] interval <timeinterval>

## Syntax Description

interval	Time interval to be configured
<i>timeinterval</i>	time interval in increments of 100ms

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-ssx-record

# ip

```
{ { ip <dstip> <srcip> | ipv6 <dstipv6> <srcipv6> } }
```

## Syntax Description

ip	ip address
<i>dstip</i>	Destination ipv4 address
<i>srcip</i>	source ipv4 address
ipv6	ipv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamccpayload

# ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

## Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-int-watchlist

# ip

ip [ <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> ] | no ip [ <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	(Optional) Virtual IP address and mask length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4

# ip

ip { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } | no ip [ { <ipv6address> | autoconfig } ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv6 and set the virtual IP address
autoconfig	Obtain address using autoconfiguration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv6

# ip

[no] ip <ipaddr>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	ip address of redundancy group member
<i>ipaddr</i>	Redundancy-group node IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-nve/rgrp

# ip

```
{ [ no ] <seqnum> <permitdeny> { ip { <src_prefix> | <src_any> } { <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> } } } | { no <seqnum> }
```

## Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>seqnum</code>	Sequence number
<code>ip</code>	ip
<code>permitdeny</code>	permitdeny
<code>src_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<code>src_any</code>	Any source address
<code>dst_prefix</code>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<code>dst_any</code>	Any destination address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-postcard-watchlist

# ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-flow-policy/attr



# ip

```
[no] ip { { group <gaddr> } | { group-range <gaddr_start> to <gaddr_end> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP Address
group	Multicast group
<i>gaddr</i>	IPv4 group address
group-range	Multicast Group address range
<i>gaddr_start</i>	First Group address
to	Range
<i>gaddr_end</i>	Last Group address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nbm-vrf/nbm-flow-policy/attr

# ip access-class

[no] ip access-class <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-class	Specify IPv4 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# ip access-group

[no] ip access-group <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3

## ip access-list

[no] ip access-list <name> [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ip access-list match-local-traffic | ip access-list match-local-traffic

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip address

[no] ip address [ { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] ] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	(Optional) IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	(Optional) IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	(Optional) IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsant /exec/configure/if-cpp

# ip address dhcp

[no] ip address dhcp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
dhcp	Configure IP address from a dhcp server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

## ip address ipv6 address port

[no] { ip address <ip4> | ipv6 address <ip6> } port <portnum> [ protocol <proto> encoding <encoder> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set destination IPv4 address
ipv6	Set destination IPv6 address
address	IP address
port	Set destination port
protocol	(Optional) Set transport protocol
encoding	(Optional) Set encoding format
<i>ip4</i>	Destination IPv4 Address
<i>portnum</i>	Destination port
<i>proto</i>	(Optional)
<i>encoder</i>	(Optional) Set encoding type for this destination

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/telemetry/destination-group



# ip address secondary

[no] ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] | ip address { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } secondary [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
address	Configure IP address on interface
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP address in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
secondary	Configure additional IP addresses on interface
route-preference	(Optional) URIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) URIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsan /exec/configure/if-cpp

## ip adjacency peer-gmac

[no] ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { \* | <ip-addr> } | \* } peer-gmac

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
peer-gmac	Set/clear the peer-gmac bit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip adjacency remote-adj

[no] ip adjacency [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] { <interface> { \* | <ip-addr> } | \* } remote-adj

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>interface</i>	Display specific interface adjacencies only
<i>ip-addr</i>	IPV4 source address
*	for all adjacencies in this context
remote-adj	Set/clear the remote-adj bit

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip adjacency route distance

{ ip adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ip adjacency route distance }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip amt anycast-relay-prefix

{ { ip amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix> } | { no ip amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix> ] } } | { { ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix <prefix6> } | { no ipv6 amt anycast-relay-prefix [ <prefix6> ] } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
anycast-relay-prefix	Configure anycast prefix for AMT relay
<i>prefix</i>	IP anycast prefix for AMT relay

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt gateway

[no] ip amt gateway

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv4 AMT gateway functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt join-policy

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt join-policy <jroute-map> [ gateway <groute-map> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
join-policy	Configures what (S,G) are allowed to be joined
<i>jroute-map</i>	Route-map describing (S,G) entries allowed
gateway	(Optional) Configure join-policy per gateway
<i>groute-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt qqic

[no] { ip | ipv6 } amt qqic <qqic-value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
qqic	Configure Querier's Query Interval Code
<i>qqic-value</i>	QQIC value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip amt relay-advertisement-address

```
{ { ip amt relay-advertisement-address <address> } | { no ip amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address> ] } | { ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address <address6> } | { no ipv6 amt relay-advertisement-address [ <address6> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay-advertisement-address	Address to use by AMT relay
<i>address</i>	IP unicast address for AMT relay to use

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip amt relay

[no] ip amt relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv4 AMT relay functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt state-limit

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } amt state-limit <limit> [ gateway <route-map> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
state-limit	Configure the maximum number of (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of entries total or per AMT gateway
gateway	(Optional) Configure state limit per gateway
<i>route-map</i>	(Optional) Route-map describing gateway or sets of gateways

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip amt tunnel-limit

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit <limit> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } amt tunnel-limit [ <limit> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
tunnel-limit	Configure the maximum tunnels allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of tunnels

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip arp

```
{ ip arp <ip-address> <mac-address> | no ip arp <ip-address> [ <mac-address> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
<i>ip-address</i>	IP address
<i>mac-address</i>	MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

[no] ip arp allow-static-arp-outside-subnet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
allow-static-arp-outside-subnet	Allow static ARP outside interface subnet

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp cache limit

{ { ip arp cache limit <max> } | { no ip arp cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cache	ARP cache parameters
limit	Limit size of ARP adjacencies cache
<i>max</i>	Maximum number of ARP entries
syslog	(Optional) Syslog messages
<i>rate</i>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp cos

{ ip arp cos <cosval> } | { no ip arp cos }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
cos	COS for ARP packet
<i>cosval</i>	COS value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip arp delete

```
{ ip arp { delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete <time-out> } | no ip arp {  
delete-adj-on-mac-delete | refresh-adj-on-mac-delete } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete
refresh-adj-on-mac-delete	Set refresh timer for mac delete trigger
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh value in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ip arp event-history size

```
[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event } size { <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
sm-trace	ARP State machine trace logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

## ip arp event-history size

```
[no] ip arp event-history { packet | event | sync-event | ip-sync-event | control | ha | errors | lcache | lcache-errors | client-event | client-errors | snmp | cli | suppression-event | suppression-errors | controller-errors | sm-trace | dme-event } size { <size_in_text> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
arp	Configure ARP parameters
event-history	log debug events into event history buffer
packet	inst packet logs
event	Internal event logs
sync-event	CFS and MCECM related event logs
ip-sync-event	L3 over vpc events
control	ARP control event logs
ha	HA and GR logs
errors	inst error logs
lcache	lcache logs
lcache-errors	lcache_error logs
client-event	Client_event logs
client-errors	Client_error logs
cli	cli logs
snmp	SNMP logs
suppression-event	ARP suppression event logs
suppression-errors	ARP suppression error logs
controller-errors	Controller MAC-IP route error logs
sm-trace	ARP State machine trace logs
dme-event	ARP DME event logs
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

## ip arp evpn timeout

{ ip arp evpn timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp evpn timeout }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
evpn	In EVPN topology
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Refresh in EVPN on host moves. supported range is (2000-30000) ms

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate

{ ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate | no ip arp gratuitous hsrp duplicate }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
hsrp	hsrp
duplicate	duplicate address detection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp gratuitous request

{ ip arp gratuitous request | no ip arp gratuitous request }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
request	Enable/Disable sending grat. arp request when duplicate address detected

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan



# ip arp gratuitous update

{ ip arp gratuitous update | no ip arp gratuitous update }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
gratuitous	gratuitous
update	Enable/Disable arp cache updates for gratuitous arp

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip arp inspection filter vlan

[no] ip arp inspection filter <arp-acl-name> vlan <vlan-range>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
filter	Filter
<i>arp-acl-name</i>	Access list name
vlan	Vlan range
<i>vlan-range</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp inspection log-buffer entries

[no] ip arp inspection log-buffer { entries <number1> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
log-buffer	Log Buffer Configuration
entries	Number of entries for log buffer
<i>number1</i>	Number of entries for log buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp inspection trust

[no] ip arp inspection trust

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
trust	Configure trust state

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ip arp inspection validate

[no] ip arp inspection validate { src-mac | dst-mac | ip1 } +

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
validate	Validate addresses
src-mac	Validate source MAC address
dst-mac	Validate destination MAC address
ip1	Validate IP addresses

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp inspection vlan

```
[no] ip arp inspection vlan <vlan-id> [ logging { dhcp-bindings { permit | all | inone } } ]
```

### Syntax Description

<i>logging</i>	(Optional) dhcp-bindings
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
inspection	Arp Inspection configuration
vlan	Enable/Disable ARP Inspection on vlans
<i>vlan-id</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
dhcp-bindings	(Optional) Logging of packet that match DHCP bindings
permit	(Optional) Log DHCP Binding Permitted packets
all	(Optional) Log all packets that match DHCP bindings
inone	(Optional) Do not log packets

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp off-list timeout

{ ip arp off-list timeout <time> } | { no ip arp off-list timeout }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit

[no] ip arp rarp fabric-forwarding rate-limit <rate>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
rarp	Enable/Disable forwarding of RARP messages on fabric
fabric-forwarding	Forward RARP requests to the fabric
rate-limit	Forwarding rate of the RARP frames
<i>rate</i>	RARP frames-per-second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp suppression-cache

```
ip arp suppression-cache { [ clear { local | remote } vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] | [ download remote
vlan <vlan-id> [ <ip-address> ] ] }
```

## Syntax Description

clear	(Optional) Clear ARP suppression cache entries
ip	Clear IP commands
download	(Optional) download local entries from ARP cache, remote from l2rib
arp	Clear ARP table and statistics
suppression-cache	ARP-suppression cache
local	(Optional) Local entries
remote	(Optional) Remote entries
vlan	(Optional) Vlan id
<i>vlan-id</i>	(Optional) Vlan
<i>ip-address</i>	(Optional) IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ip arp suppression timeout

{ ip arp suppression timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp suppression timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
suppression	ARP-suppression based event
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds. Time-out = 0 indicates disabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip arp synchronize

[no] ip arp synchronize

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	ARP
synchronize	CFS synchronize

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# ip arp timeout

```
{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip arp timeout

{ ip arp timeout <time-out> } | { no ip arp timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
timeout	ARP timeout
<i>time-out</i>	Time-out value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-dup-ip-detection	Enable duplicate IP detection across VLANs for IP unnumbered SVIs.

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common



# ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

[no] ip arp unnum-svi-sw-replication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
arp	Configure ARP parameters
unnum-svi-sw-replication	ARP packets replication in software for unnumbered SVI

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip as-path access-list deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip as-path access-list seq deny

```
{ ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { { deny | permit } <line> } } | { no ip as-path access-list <aspl-name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
as-path	BGP autonomous system path filter
access-list	Specify an access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	AS path access list name
<i>aspl-name</i>	Known as-path access-list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify packets to reject
permit	Specify packets to forward
<i>line</i>	A

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip authentication

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } authentication { { key-chain eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <chain> } | { mode eigrp <eigrp-ptag> md5 } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
authentication	Configures EIGRP authentication subcommands
key-chain	key-chain
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>chain</i>	name of key-chain
mode	mode
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
md5	Keyed message digest
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip auto-discard

[no] ip auto-discard

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
auto-discard	Auto 0.0.0.0/0 discard route

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip bandwidth-percent eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <percent> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth-percent eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <percent> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth-percent	Configures IP-EIGRP bandwidth limit
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>percent</i>	Maximum bandwidth percentage that EIGRP may use
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip bandwidth eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <bw> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } bandwidth eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <bw> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
bandwidth	Set bandwidth for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>bw</i>	Bandwidth in kilobits
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip community-list expanded deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip community-list
expanded <name> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip community-list expanded seq deny

```
{ ip community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip
community-list expanded <name> seq <seq> [ timeout <sec> ] [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
expanded	Add an expanded community list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded community list
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
timeout	(Optional) Timeout to be used for checking regex cpu hog
<i>sec</i>	(Optional) No. of seconds used as timeout
deny	Specify community to reject
permit	Specify community to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | <aann>
| <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS
| no-advertise | no-export | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip community-list standard permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
graceful-shutdown	Graceful Shutdown (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip community-list standard seq permit internet local-AS

```
{ ip community-list standard <name> seq <seq> { permit | deny } { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export
| graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number> | <hex_num> } + } | { no ip community-list standard <name> seq
<seq> [ permit | deny ] [ { internet | local-AS | no-advertise | no-export | graceful-shutdown | <aann> | <number>
| <hex_num> } + ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
community-list	Add a community list entry
standard	Add a standard Community list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard community list name
seq	Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	Sequence number
permit	Specify community to accept
deny	Specify community to reject
internet	Internet (well-known community)
local-AS	Do not send outside local AS (well-known community)
no-advertise	Do not advertise to any peer (well-known community)
no-export	Do not export to next AS (well-known community)
graceful-shutdown	Graceful Shutdown (well-known community)
<i>aann</i>	Community number aa:nn format
<i>number</i>	Community number
<i>hex_num</i>	Community number in hex
<i>internet</i>	(Optional) local-AS

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip delay eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <delay> [ picoseconds ] } | { no { ip | ipv6 } delay eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <delay> ] [ picoseconds ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
delay	Set delay for interface used in EIGRP metric calculation
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>delay</i>	Throughput delay
picoseconds	(Optional) Delay units in picoseconds
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip destination

```
{ ip { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ip { destination | source } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	specify flow ipv4 address
source	specify flow source ipv4 address
destination	specify flow destination ip address
<i>addr</i>	ipv4 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow



## ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id

[no] ip dhcp option82 suboption circuit-id [ <format-string> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
option82	DHCP option82
suboption	DHCP option82 suboption information
circuit-id	DHCP option82 suboption circuit-id string configuration
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-phy /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel

# ip dhcp packet strict-validation

[no] ip dhcp packet strict-validation

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
packet	DHCP packet
strict-validation	DHCP packet strict validation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ip dhcp relay

[no] ip dhcp relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Enable DHCP relay agent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip dhcp relay address

[no] ip dhcp relay address [ <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
address	Configure DHCP server to refer to
<i>ip-addr-val</i>	(Optional) IP address
use-vrf	(Optional) helper address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

# ip dhcp relay information option

[no] ip dhcp relay information option

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip dhcp relay information option trust

[no] ip dhcp relay information option trust

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Relay agent option
trust	Enable relay trust functionality on the system

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay information option vpn

[no] ip dhcp relay information option vpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
option	Insert relay information in BOOTREQUEST
vpn	Enable relay support across VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay information trust-all

[no] ip dhcp relay information trust-all

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trust-all	Enable relay trust on all the interfaces

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip dhcp relay information trusted

[no] ip dhcp relay information trusted

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
information	Relay agent information option
trusted	Enable relay trust on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ip dhcp relay source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp relay source-interface

ip dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	Configure relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCP relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id customized

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent information option sub-option
circuit-id	sub-option of option82
customized	circuit id customized to include vlan id, slot and port info

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option circuit-id format-type string [ format <format-string> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
circuit-id	Relay agent circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

[no] ip dhcp relay sub-option type cisco

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
relay	DHCP relay agent parameters
sub-option	Relay agent suboption
type	Relay agent suboption type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary suboptions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp smart-relay

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip dhcp smart-relay global

[no] ip dhcp smart-relay global

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
smart-relay	Configure DHCP smart relay
global	Configure DHCP smart relay globally

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip dhcp snooping

[no] ip dhcp snooping

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ip dhcp snooping information option

[no] ip dhcp snooping information option

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
information	DHCP Snooping information
option	DHCP Snooping information option

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

## ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping ipsg-excluded vlan <vlan-id10>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
ipsg-excluded	exclude ipsg
vlan	DHCP Snooping ipsg excluded vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string

[no] ip dhcp snooping sub-option circuit-id format-type string [ format <format-string> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP snooping parameters
sub-option	suboption
circuit-id	circuit-id suboption
format-type	Specify suboption format type
string	Use string format for suboption
format	(Optional) Specify format string
<i>format-string</i>	(Optional) Format string

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dhcp snooping trust

[no] ip dhcp snooping trust

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
trust	DHCP Snooping trust config

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

[no] ip dhcp snooping verify mac-address

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
verify	DHCP snooping verify
mac-address	DHCP snooping verify mac-address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ip dhcp snooping vlan

[no] ip dhcp snooping vlan <vlan-id10>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dhcp	Configure DHCP snooping or relay
snooping	DHCP Snooping
vlan	DHCP Snooping vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip directed-broadcast

[no] ip directed-broadcast [ <acl-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
directed-broadcast	IP directed-broadcast
<i>acl-name</i>	(Optional) ACL policy name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



## ip distribute-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } distribute-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
distribute-list	Filter networks in routing updates
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for route filtering
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Filter incoming routing updates
out	Filter outgoing routing updates

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip dns source-interface

```
[no] ip dns source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dns	Configure dns client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip domain-list

```
[no] ip domain-list { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-list	Add additional domain names
<i>s0</i>	Enter a domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter a domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip domain-lookup

[no] ip domain-lookup

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-lookup	Enable/Disable DNS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip domain-name

[no] ip domain-name { <s0> | <s1> [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
domain-name	Specify default domain name
<i>s0</i>	Enter the default domain
<i>s1</i>	Enter the default domain
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip drop-glean

[no] ip drop-glean

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
drop-glean	Installs the secondary subnet routes as Drop routes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip dscp-lop

[no] ip dscp-lop | ip dscp-lop { <dscp-val> | <dscp-enum> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
dscp-lop	Set DSCP to be used for locally originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6. Cos will not be set.
<i>dscp-val</i>	Specify DSCP value for Locally Originated packets for IPv4 and IPv6
<i>dscp-enum</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip dscp

[no] ip dscp <dscp\_value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
dscp	Set the IP DSCP value
<i>dscp_value</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src



# ip eigrp bfd

[no] ip eigrp <eigrp-tag> bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-tag</i>	Process tag
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip eigrp event-history bfd size

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history bfd size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
bfd	Show bfd log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip eigrp event-history errors

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history { errors | msgs }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
errors	Show error log of EIGRP
msgs	Show message log of EIGRP

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip eigrp event-history size

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp [ <eigrp-ptag> ] event-history { fsm | packet | rib } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Clear IP commands
ipv6	Clear IPv6 commands
eigrp	EIGRP clear commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
event-history	Event History of EIGRP
fsm	FSM log of EIGRP
packet	Packet log of EIGRP
rib	RIB log of EIGRP
size	Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip eigrp shutdown

[no] { ip | ipv6 } eigrp <eigrp-ptag> shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
shutdown	Shutdown EIGRP on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip extcommunity-list expanded deny

```
{ ip extcommunity-list expanded <name> { deny | permit } <line> } | { no ip extcommunity-list expanded
<name> [ { deny | permit } <line> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
expanded	Add an expanded extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Name of expanded extcommunity list
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
<i>line</i>	Regular-expression(must

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip extcommunity-list standard permit 4byteas-generic transitive

```
{ { ip extcommunity-list standard <name> { permit | deny } { { 4byteas-generic { transitive
<ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac <mac-addr> } | { rt {
<ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4> |
<ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } } + } | { no ip extcommunity-list standard <name> [ permit | deny ] [ {
4byteas-generic { transitive <ext-comm-gen-trans> | non-transitive <ext-comm-gen-nontrans> } } | { rmac
<mac-addr> } | { rt { <ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4> | <ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2> } } | { soo { <ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4>
| <ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2> } } ] + } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
extcommunity-list	Add a extcommunity list entry
standard	Add a standard Extcommunity list entry
<i>name</i>	Standard extcommunity list name
permit	Specify extcommunity to accept
deny	Specify extcommunity to reject
4byteas-generic	Generic extended community
transitive	Transitive extcommunity
non-transitive	Non-Transitive extcommunity
rmac	Router MAC
rt	Router-Target
soo	Site-Of-Origin
<i>mac-addr</i>	MAC address
<i>ext-comm-gen-trans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-gen-nontrans</i>	Extcommunity number aa4:nn format
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-rt-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa2nn4</i>	Extcommunity number
<i>ext-comm-soo-aa4nn2</i>	Extcommunity number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip fabric multicast file-debug

[no] ip fabric multicast file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
fabric	Config fabric
multicast	Configure multicast
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

# ip flow monitor input

[no] ip flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ip flow rtp

[no] ip flow rtp [ <ipv4-acl> ]

## Syntax Description

ip	ipv4 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv4-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv4 ACL name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip forward

ip forward | no ip forward

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
forward	Enable ip forwarding on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip ftp source-interface

```
[no] ip ftp source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ftp	Configure FTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for FTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip hello-interval eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <hello-interval> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hello-interval eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <hello-interval> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hello-interval	Configures IP-EIGRP hello interval
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>hello-interval</i>	Seconds between hello transmissions
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip hold-time eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <holdtime> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } hold-time eigrp <eigrp-ptag>
[ <holdtime> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
hold-time	Configures IP-EIGRP hold time
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>holdtime</i>	Seconds before neighbor is considered down
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip host

[no] ip host <s0> [ <ipv4\_0> ] | ip host <s0> <ipv4\_0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host
<i>ipv4_0</i>	(Optional) Enter an IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip host host

```
{ [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> { ip { <src_addr> <src_wild> | <src_prefix> | <src_any> | host <src_hostaddr>
} { <dst_addr> <dst_wild> | <dst_prefix> | <dst_any> | host <dst_hostaddr> } [ udf <udf_name> <udf_val>
<udf_mask> ] } } | { [ <seqnum> ] <permitdeny> udf <udf_name1> <udf_val1> <udf_mask1> } | { no
<seqnum> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>seqnum</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
ip	ip
<i>permitdeny</i>	permitdeny
<i>src_addr</i>	Source network address
<i>src_wild</i>	Source wildcard bits
<i>src_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Source network prefix
<i>src_any</i>	Any source address
host	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>src_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single source host
<i>dst_addr</i>	Destination network address
<i>dst_wild</i>	Destination wildcard bits
<i>dst_prefix</i>	A.B.C.D/nn Destination network prefix
<i>dst_any</i>	Any destination address
host	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
<i>dst_hostaddr</i>	A.B.C.D - A single destination host
udf	(Optional) User defined field match
<i>udf_name</i>	(Optional) UDF name
<i>udf_val</i>	(Optional) UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to apply to UDF value
<i>udf_name1</i>	UDF name
<i>udf_val1</i>	UDF value to match
<i>udf_mask1</i>	Mask to apply to UDF value

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure/catena-port-acl

## ip http source-interface

[no] ip http source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
http	Configure HTTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for HTTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip icmp-errors source-interface

ip icmp-errors source-interface <interface> [ <icmp\_type> ] | no ip icmp-errors source-interface [ <interface> <icmp\_type> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages
source-interface	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
<i>icmp_type</i>	(Optional) ICMPv6 types

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip igmp any-query-destination

[no] ip igmp any-query-destination

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
any-query-destination	Allow any destination-IP for General Queries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp enforce-router-alert

[no] ip igmp enforce-router-alert

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
enforce-router-alert	Enforce Router Alert option check for IGMPv2 and IGMPv3 packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp event-history cli

```
[no] ip igmp event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip igmp event-history ha

[no] ip igmp event-history ha { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-debug | group-debug } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-debug	Interface-debug for IGMP
group-debug	Group-debug for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history interface

```
[no] ip igmp event-history { interface-events | group-events } { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
interface-events	Interface-events for IGMP
group-events	Group-events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history mtrace

```
[no] ip igmp event-history mtrace { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtrace	Mtrace events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history mvr

```
[no] ip igmp event-history mvr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mvr	MVR events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history nbm

```
[no] ip igmp event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
nbm	NBM events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history policy

[no] ip igmp event-history policy { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
policy	Policy events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp event-history vrf

```
[no] ip igmp event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for IGMP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp file-debug

[no] ip igmp file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp flush-routes

[no] ip igmp flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting IGMP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp group-timeout

```
{ { no ip igmp group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp group-timeout <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp heavy-template

[no] ip igmp heavy-template

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
heavy-template	IGMP heavy for IGMP scale

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp host-proxy

```
[no] ip igmp host-proxy [ unsolicited [ <time> ] | route-map <route-map-name> [ unsolicited [ <time> ] ] |
prefix-list <prefix-list-name> [ unsolicited [ <time> ] ] ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
host-proxy	Configures igmp host proxy for this interface
route-map	(Optional) host proxy route-map policy
prefix-list	(Optional) host proxy prefix-list policy
unsolicited	(Optional) unsolicited joins
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds.
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp immediate-leave

[no] ip igmp immediate-leave

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp join-group

```
[no] ip igmp join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip igmp last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp querier-elect strict

[no] ip igmp querier-elect strict

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
querier-elect	Querier election
strict	Consider subnet check for L3 igmp querier election

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp querier

```
{ { no ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for IGMPv2
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp query-interval

{ { no ip igmp query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp query-interval <interval> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ip igmp query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ip igmp query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp report-link-local-groups

[no] ip igmp report-link-local-groups

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in 224.0.0.0/24

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp report prefix-list

```
{ { ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip igmp { report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp robustness-variable

```
{ { no ip igmp robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ip igmp robustness-variable <value> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp



# ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping

{ { no ip igmp snooping } | { ip igmp snooping } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping

```
[no] ip igmp snooping { holddown-timer <timer> | cc-mode | m2rib-max-omfs <omf-count> |
m2rib-max-omf-routes <omf-route-count> | m2rib-max-routes <route-count> | m2rib-max-buffers <buf-count>
}
```

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
holddown-timer	Initial holddown period after switchover/restart
cc-mode	Enter MFDM congestion-control mode
m2rib-max-omfs	Number of OMF entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-routes	Number of route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-omf-routes	Number of omf route entries in M2RIB buffer
m2rib-max-buffers	Number of update buffers with M2RIB
<i>timer</i>	Delay (in secs)
<i>omf-count</i>	
<i>route-count</i>	
<i>buf-count</i>	
<i>omf-route-count</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping access-group

[no] ip igmp snooping access-group <route-map-name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
access-group	Configures filter policy for groups mentioned in route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

## ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

[no] ip igmp snooping disable-nve-static-router-port

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
disable-nve-static-router-port	Disable NVE as a static router port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal

[no] ip igmp snooping event-history igmp-snoop-internal { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
igmp-snoop-internal	Internal events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm-sum { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm-sum	MFDM-SUM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history mfdm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mfdm	MFDM events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history rib

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan-events	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history vlan

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vlan { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vlan	VLAN/BD events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping event-history vpc

```
[no] ip igmp snooping event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vpc	VPC events for IGMP-snoop
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in all VLAN/BDs
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping group-timeout

[no] ip igmp snooping group-timeout { <timeout> | never }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout in VLAN/BD
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in minutes
never	Never expire ports from group membership

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures Global link-local groups suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

[no] ip igmp snooping link-local-groups-suppression

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
link-local-groups-suppression	Configures VLAN/BD link-local groups suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

[no] ip igmp snooping many-to-one-enhance

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
many-to-one-enhance	Enable many to one optimization for n3500 platform

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss } | { ip igmp snooping max-gq-miss <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
max-gq-miss	Configure general query miss count
<i>count</i>	Max number of GQ misses allowed

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

[no] ip igmp snooping mrouter vpc-peer-link

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
mrouter	Configures static multicast router interface
vpc-peer-link	Specify vpc-peer-link as static mrouter for all VLAN/BDS

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address

```
{ { ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } | { no ip igmp snooping proxy-leave use-group-address } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy-leave	Proxy Leave
use-group-address	Use group address for proxy leave

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [ mrt <mrt> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries

[no] ip igmp snooping proxy general-queries [ mrt <mrt> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
proxy	Configures IGMP snooping proxy
general-queries	Configures proxy for general-queries
mrt	(Optional) Configure max-response-time for the switch's proxy general-queries
<i>mrt</i>	(Optional) MRT in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping report-flood all

```
{ { ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } | { no ip igmp snooping report-flood { all | interface <interface> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-flood	Configures Report flooding on a VLAN
interface	Specify interface for report flooding
all	Flood on ALL active ports of VLAN
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain



# ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

# ip igmp snooping report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv1/IGMPv2 Report Suppression

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp snooping report prefix interface

```
{ [ no ] ip igmp snooping { report-policy | access-group } { prefix-list | route-map } <pname> interface
<interface> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
report-policy	IGMP Report Policy
access-group	IGMP access-group
prefix-list	IPv4 Prefix-List Policy
route-map	Route-Map Policy
<i>pname</i>	Policy Name Name
interface	Specify interface for filtering
<i>interface</i>	Interface name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold

```
{ ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp snooping syslog-threshold }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
syslog-threshold	IGMP SNOOPING table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting for the VLAN/BD

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config /exec/configure/bdomain

## ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression

```
{ { no ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } | { ip igmp snooping v3-report-suppression } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
v3-report-suppression	Configures Global IGMPv3 Report Suppression and Proxy Reporting

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop

[no] ip igmp snooping vxlan-umc drop [ vlan <vlans-range> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan-umc	Turn off flooding on VLANs
drop	Drop unknown multicast traffic on all VLANs
vlan	(Optional) VLAN list to drop the unknown multicast traffic
<i>vlans-range</i>	(Optional) VLAN IDs for which unknown multicast traffic is dropped

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip igmp snooping vxlan

{ { no ip igmp snooping vxlan } | { ip igmp snooping vxlan } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
snooping	Configures IGMP Snooping
vxlan	Configures Snooping for vxlan vlans

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp spoof-check

[no] ip igmp spoof-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
spoof-check	Enable spoof check for IGMP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip igmp ssm-translate

[no] ip igmp ssm-translate <group> <source>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP global configuration commands
ssm-translate	Translate IGMPv1/v2 reports to (S,G) route entries
<i>group</i>	IP Multicast group range
<i>source</i>	IP Multicast address source

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip igmp startup-query-count

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ip igmp startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ip igmp startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp state-limit

```
{ { ip igmp state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip igmp state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip igmp static

```
[no] ip igmp { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
<i>group</i>	Multicast group IP address
source	(Optional) Configures source address for IGMPv3 (S,G) Channel
<i>source</i>	(Optional) Source IP address
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

[no] ip igmp suppress v3-gsq

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
suppress	Suppress
v3-gsq	v3 GSQ

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip igmp syslog-threshold

```
{ ip igmp syslog-threshold <percentage> } | { no ip igmp syslog-threshold }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP related events
syslog-threshold	IGMP table syslog threshold
<i>percentage</i>	Percentage

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip igmp version

```
{ { no ip igmp version [ <version> ] } | { ip igmp version <version> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
igmp	IGMP interface configuration commands
version	Configures IGMP version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip lisp alt-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp alt-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
alt-vrf	Activate LISP-ALT functionality in VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp database-mapping dynamic priority weight

```
{ [ no ] ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } priority
<priority> weight <weight> } | { no ip lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> { <locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic
<interface> } } } priority <priority> weight <weight> } | { no ipv6 lisp database-mapping <eid-prefix6> {
<locator> | <locator6> | { dynamic <interface> } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
database-mapping	Configures Locator addresses for an ETR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix to advertise locators for
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
dynamic	Get locator dynamically
<i>interface</i>	Interface to learn dynamic locator
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp disable-spoof-alert

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp disable-spoof-alert

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
disable-spoof-alert	Disable spoof-alert checking for Map-Replies

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp etr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr accept-map-request-mapping [ verify ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
accept-map-request-mapping	Configures an ETR to cache mappings received from Map-Request messages
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request back to Map-Request originator of a Mapping Data Record

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr glean-mapping

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr glean-mapping [ verify ] } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr glean-mapping } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
glean-mapping	Glean locator mapping from outer DA for inner DA EID
verify	(Optional) Send Map-Request to ITR to verify data gleaning

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl

{ [ no ] ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-cache-ttl } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-cache-ttl }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Reply messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip lisp etr map-register-ttl

{ [ no ] ip lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ip lisp etr map-register-ttl } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl <minutes> } | { no ipv6 lisp etr map-register-ttl }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-register-ttl	Configures TTL for Map-Register messages
<i>minutes</i>	Time-to-Live in units of minutes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp etr map-server key

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp
etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } [ key-type { sha1 | sha2 } ] key <key> } | { [ no ] ip lisp etr map-server {
<ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp etr map-server { <ms> | <ms6> } proxy-reply } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
etr	Configures LISP Egress Tunnel Router (ETR) parameters
map-server	To interact with Map-Server
<i>ms</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server
key-type	(Optional) Authentication key type, either sha1 or sha2
sha1	(Optional) Use sha1 authentication in Map-Register messages
sha2	(Optional) Use sha2 authentication in Map-Register messages
key	Authentication key used with Map-Server
<i>key</i>	SHA-1 password key
proxy-reply	Request Map-Server to send Map-Replies on behalf of site

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp hardware-forwarding

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp hardware-forwarding

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
hardware-forwarding	Enable/disable Nexus 7K hardware forwarding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp itr-etr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr-etr

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr-etr	Configures both LISP ITR and ETR functionality

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp itr

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp itr map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp itr map-resolver { <mr> | <mr6> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
map-resolver	To interact with Map-Resolver
<i>mr</i>	Address of IPv4 map-server

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp itr send-data-probe

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp itr send-data-probe } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp itr send-data-probe } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
itr	Configures LISP Ingress Tunnel Router (ITR) parameters
send-data-probe	Send a Data-Probe instead of Map-Request on the LISP-ALT topology

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp locator-vrf

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp locator-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
locator-vrf	Configure what VRF to use for locator command references
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip lisp locator reachability exclude

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp locator reachability { exclude-default | minimum-mask-length <minmask> }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
locator	Configure locator parameters
reachability	Configure reachability parameters
exclude-default	Exclude default route to reach remote locators
minimum-mask-length	Exclude routes coarser than the given mask length
<i>minmask</i>	Minimum mask length for the routes to locators

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp map-cache-limit

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-cache-limit <limit> [ reserve-list <prefix-list> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache-limit	Configures maximum size of map-cache
<i>limit</i>	Maximum number of map-cache entries
reserve-list	(Optional) EID-prefixes guaranteed to be stored in map-cache
<i>prefix-list</i>	(Optional) Reference to prefix-list name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-cache drop native-forward map-request priority weight

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp map-cache <eid-prefix> { drop | native-forward | map-request | { { <locator> | <locator6> }
priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } } } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-cache <eid-prefix6> { drop |
native-forward | map-request | { { <locator6> | <locator> } priority <priority> weight <weight> [ down ] } }
} }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-cache	Configures static EID-to-RLOC mappings for an ITR
<i>eid-prefix</i>	IP EID-prefix for RLOC static mapping
<i>locator</i>	IP address of loopback or other ETR loopback interface
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100
down	(Optional) Set state to down for RLOC
drop	Drop packets that match this map-cache entry
native-forward	Natively forward packets that match his map-cache entry
map-request	Send Map-Request for LISP destination EID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp map-request-source

{ [ no ] ip lisp map-request-source <source> } | { no ip lisp map-request-source } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp map-request-source <source6> } | { no ipv6 lisp map-request-source }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-request-source	Configures source address for Map-Request message
<i>source</i>	Source address for IPv4 Map-Request message

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-resolver

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-resolver }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-resolver	Configures LISP Map Resolver functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp map-server

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp map-server try-map-cache

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp map-server try-map-cache }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
map-server	Configures LISP Map Server functionality
try-map-cache	Forward Map-Request to RLOCs from map-cache when site configuration does not exist

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp multicast

[no] ip lisp multicast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
multicast	Configures LISP to carry multicast traffic, when ITR or ETR function is enabled

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip lisp nat-traversal

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp nat-traversal

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
nat-traversal	Send Echo messages to Map-Server to get global locator

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip lisp ntr

[no] ip lisp ntr <locator>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
ntr	Configures LISP NAT Tunnel Router (NTR)
<i>locator</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp null0-is-alt-miss

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp null0-is-alt-miss

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
null0-is-alt-miss	Consider a ALT route with null0 next-hop as a lookup miss

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp proxy-etr

{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-etr } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-etr } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-etr	Configures a Proxy ETR (PETR)
<i>lisp</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp proxy-itr

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp proxy-itr { <local-rloc> | <local-rloc6> } + } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
proxy-itr	Configures a Proxy ITR (PTR)
<i>local-rloc</i>	Local IP address in locator namespace
<i>lisp</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp short-map-cache-ttl

{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp short-map-cache-ttl }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
short-map-cache-ttl	Sets both positive and negative TTL in Map-Reply to 1 minute

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp shortest-eid-prefix-length <pl6> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
shortest-eid-prefix-length	Do not accept EID-prefixes shorter than configured value
<i>pl</i>	IPv4 EID-prefix length
<i>pl6</i>	IPv6 EID-prefix length

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp source-locator

```
{ [ no ] { ip | ipv6 } lisp source-locator <interface> [ secondary ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP interface configuration commands
source-locator	Select source locator when destination locator uses this interface
<i>interface</i>	Use primary address from interface as source locator
secondary	(Optional) Use secondary address on interface as source locator

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## ip lisp translate inside outside

```
{ { [ no ] ip lisp translate inside <nrEID> outside <rEID> } | { [ no ] ipv6 lisp translate inside <nrEID6>
outside <rEID6> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
translate	Translate source address on ITR or destination address on ETR
inside	Site-based non-routable EID
<i>nrEID</i>	IPv4 inside address
outside	External-based routable EID
<i>rEID</i>	IPv4 outside address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip lisp use-bgp-locators

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-bgp-locators [ route-map <rmap-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-bgp-locators	Use next-hops from BGP as locators for map-cache entries
route-map	(Optional) Route-map applied to on-demand routes.
<i>rmap-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip lisp use-petr priority weight

[no] { ip | ipv6 } lisp use-petr { <petr> | <petr6> } priority <priority> weight <weight>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
lisp	LISP global configuration commands
use-petr	Encapsulate to Proxy ETR for matching forward-native entry
<i>petr</i>	IPv4 locator address of PETR
priority	Configures which Locators from a set are preferred
<i>priority</i>	Lower priority Locator takes preference
weight	Traffic load-spreading among Locators
<i>weight</i>	Specified in a percentage from 0 to 100

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip load-sharing address

```
[no] ip load-sharing address { source-destination [ port source-destination2 [ symmetric | inner { all | greheader
[ symmetric ] } ] | gre | gre-outer | gtpu ] | destination port2 destination2 | source } { [ rotate <rotate> ] | [
concatenation ] } + [ universal-id <random-seed> ] | no ip load-sharing address
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
load-sharing	ECMP load-sharing
address	Configure source/destination addresses, port numbers and hash
source-destination	Use both source and destination values for address
port	(Optional) Use source-destination value for port
gre	(Optional) Use source-destination value for gre-key
symmetric	(Optional) Use Symmetric load balance
inner	(Optional) Use inner header to load balance
all	(Optional) Use inner header for hashing for all the traffic
greheader	(Optional) Use GRE header fields for hashing
gre-outer	(Optional) Use outer IPv4 header fields for GRE tunnel hashing
gtpu	(Optional) Use GTPU TEID value for port source-destination
source-destination2	(Optional) Use both source and destination values for port
destination	Use destination address
port2	Use destination value for port
destination2	Use destination port
source	Use source address
rotate	(Optional) Offset to be used in the hash
<i>rotate</i>	(Optional) Value used for offset, default value is 32
concatenation	(Optional) Enable/Disable concatenation
universal-id	(Optional) Universal-id to randomize hash functions for load-balance
<i>random-seed</i>	(Optional) Value used to randomize hash

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip local-proxy-arp

{ ip local-proxy-arp [ no-hw-flooding ] | no ip local-proxy-arp [ no-hw-flooding ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local-proxy-arp	Configure local proxy ARP
no-hw-flooding	(Optional) Configure local proxy ARP without hardware flooding

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip local policy route-map

ip local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip local policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip mfwd event-history cli

[no] ip mfwd event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip mfwd event-history l2

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history l2 { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
l2	Layer2 events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip mfwd event-history nbm

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
nbm	NBM events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip mfwd event-history packet

[no] ip mfwd event-history packet { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
packet	Packet events for Multicast forwarding
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip mfwd event-history vrf

```
[no] ip mfwd event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MCASTFWD
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip mfwd mstatic register

[no] ip mfwd mstatic register

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
mfwd	Configures Global IP Multicast Forwarding
mstatic	Static Multicast Route
register	Register

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip mroute

```
[no] ip mroute { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | <interface> } [ <pref> ] [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

## Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>ip</code>	Configure IP features
<code>mroute</code>	Configure multicast RPF static route
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static multicast routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
<code>vrf</code>	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp description

ip msdp description <peer-address> <text> | no ip msdp description <peer-address> [ <text> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
description	Configure MSDP description for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>text</i>	Text description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp event-history cli

[no] ip msdp event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip msdp event-history events

```
[no] ip msdp event-history events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
events	Peer events for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip msdp event-history routes

```
[no] ip msdp event-history routes { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
routes	Route logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip msdp event-history tcp

```
[no] ip msdp event-history tcp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
tcp	TCP logs for MSDP
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip msdp flush-routes

[no] ip msdp flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting MSDP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp group-limit source

[no] ip msdp group-limit <limit> source <sprefix>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
group-limit	Limit the number of groups per source
<i>limit</i>	Limit on number of groups
source	Sources to limit groups to
<i>sprefix</i>	Prefix to match sources against

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp keepalive

ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> <interval> <timeout> | no ip msdp keepalive <peer-address> [ <interval> <timeout> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
keepalive	Configure MSDP keepalive parameters for peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>interval</i>	Keepalive interval in seconds
<i>timeout</i>	Keepalive timeout in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp mesh-group

ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> <name> | no ip msdp mesh-group <peer-address> [ <name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
mesh-group	Configure member of mesh-group
<i>name</i>	Name of mesh-group
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp originator-id

ip msdp originator-id <interface> | no ip msdp originator-id [ <interface> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
originator-id	Configure alternative router-id for MSDP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for originator-id

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip msdp password

ip msdp password <peer-address> <password> | no ip msdp password <peer-address> [ <password> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
password	Configure MD5 authentication password
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
<i>password</i>	MD5 password

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp peer connect-source

```
{ { ip msdp peer <peer-address> connect-source <interface> [ remote-as <asn> ] } | { no ip msdp peer
<peer-address> [ connect-source <interface> ] [ remote-as <asn> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
peer	Configure MSDP peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer
connect-source	Configure local IP address for TCP connection
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for peer address
remote-as	(Optional) Configure remote Autonomous System Number
<i>asn</i>	(Optional) AS number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp reconnect-interval

ip msdp reconnect-interval <interval> | no ip msdp reconnect-interval [ <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
reconnect-interval	Configure connection reconnect interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp redistribute

[no] ip msdp redistribute [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
redistribute	Configure SA policy for all MSDP peer
route-map	(Optional) route-map policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix list policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip msdp sa-interval

ip msdp sa-interval <interval> | no ip msdp sa-interval [ <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-interval	Configure Source-Active message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp sa-limit

ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> <limit> | no ip msdp sa-limit <peer-address> [ <limit> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-limit	Configure maximum (S,G) entries allowed
<i>limit</i>	Number of (S,G) entries
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer in mesh-group

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp sa-policy in

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } in
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
in	Input policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip msdp sa-policy out

```
[no] ip msdp sa-policy <peer-address> { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } out
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
sa-policy	Configure SA policy for MSDP peer
prefix-list	Prefix list policy
out	Output policy
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer for SA policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ip msdp shutdown

ip msdp shutdown <peer-address> | no ip msdp shutdown <peer-address>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
msdp	MSDP global configuration commands
shutdown	Administratively shut down peer
<i>peer-address</i>	IP address of MSDP peer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip mtu eigrp

```
{ { { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <mtu> } | { no { ip | ipv6 } mtu eigrp <eigrp-ptag> [ <mtu> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mtu	Set Max Packet Size to be used by EIGRP
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>mtu</i>	Interface MTU
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip multicast multipath

[no] ip multicast multipath { none | legacy | s-g-hash [ next-hop-based ] | nbm }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
legacy	Configure hash based on source and group
none	Disable ECMP multicast load splitting
s-g-hash	Configure hash based on source and group address
next-hop-based	(Optional) Configure hash based on source, group, next-hop address
nbm	Configure NBM controlled RPF interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip multicast multipath resilient

[no] ip multicast multipath resilient

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
multipath	Configure ECMP multicast load splitting
resilient	Configure resilient RPF interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

[no] ip multicast overlay-distributed-dr

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-distributed-dr	Configure node as Distributed-DR

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip multicast overlay-spt-only

[no] ip multicast overlay-spt-only

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure multicast
overlay-spt-only	Enable L3-Overlay spt(shortest-path-tree) only

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip multicast rpf select vrf group-list

```
{ { ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } | { no ip multicast rpf select { vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } group-list <prefix> } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
multicast	Configure IP multicast global parameters
rpf	Configure RPF check
select	Configure VRF for RPF check
vrf	VRF for RPF lookup
<i>vrf-name</i>	VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	Known VRF name
group-list	Group range for RPF select
<i>prefix</i>	Group range prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip name-server

```
[no] ip name-server { { <ipv4_0> | <ipv6_1> } [ { { <ipv4_2> | <ipv6_3> } [ { { <ipv4_4> | <ipv6_5> } [ { { <ipv4_6> | <ipv6_7> } [ { { <ipv4_8> | <ipv6_9> } [ { { <ipv4_10> | <ipv6_11> } ] ] ] ] ] ] { <ipv4_12> | <ipv6_13> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] | { <ipv4_14> | <ipv6_15> } [ { <ipv4_16> | <ipv6_17> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_18> | <ipv6_19> } [ { <ipv4_20> | <ipv6_21> } [ { <ipv4_22> | <ipv6_23> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] | { <ipv4_24> | <ipv6_25> } [ { <ipv4_26> | <ipv6_27> } [ { <ipv4_28> | <ipv6_29> } [ { <ipv4_30> | <ipv6_31> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_32> | <ipv6_33> } [ { <ipv4_34> | <ipv6_35> } [ { <ipv4_36> | <ipv6_37> } [ { <ipv4_38> | <ipv6_39> } [ { <ipv4_40> | <ipv6_41> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] | { <ipv4_42> | <ipv6_43> } [ { <ipv4_44> | <ipv6_45> } [ { <ipv4_46> | <ipv6_47> } [ { <ipv4_48> | <ipv6_49> } [ { <ipv4_50> | <ipv6_51> } [ { <ipv4_52> | <ipv6_53> } [ use-vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] ] ] ] ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
name-server	Specify nameserver address
<i>ipv4_0</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_2</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_4</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_6</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_8</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_10</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_12</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
use-vrf	(Optional) Display per-VRF information
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>ipv4_14</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_16</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_18</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_20</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_22</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_24</i>	Enter an IPv4 address



<i>ipv4_26</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_28</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_30</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_32</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_34</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_36</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_38</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_40</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_42</i>	Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_44</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_46</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_48</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_50</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address
<i>ipv4_52</i>	(Optional) Enter an IPv4 address

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip nat inside

[no] ip nat { inside | outside }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT interface commands
inside	Inside interface for address translation
outside	Outside interface for address translation

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-port-channel /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-remote-ethernet /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-routing

# ip nat inside source

```
[no] ip nat inside source { { static <insideLocalIP> <insideGlobalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { static { tcp | udp } <insideLocalIP>
<insideLocalPort> <insideGlobalIP> <insideGlobalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id>
[ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] } | { list <acl-name> } { pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ overload ] | interface <globalAddrInterface> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] overload }
[ group <group-id> dynamic ] [ add-route ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
inside	Inside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static local->global mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
interface	Specify interface for global address
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>insideLocalIP</i>	Inside local IP address
<i>insideLocalPort</i>	Local UDP/TCP port
<i>insideGlobalIP</i>	Inside global IP address
<i>insideGlobalPort</i>	Global UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name

<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses
add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>globalAddrInterface</i>	interface type and number in module/slot format
overload	(Optional) Overload an address translation

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

# ip nat outside source

```
[no] ip nat outside source { static <outsideGlobalIP> <outsideLocalIP> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [
group <group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | static { tcp | udp } <outsideGlobalIP>
<outsideGlobalPort> <outsideLocalIP> <outsideLocalPort> [ vrf <vrf-name> [ match-in-vrf ] ] [ group
<group-id> [ dynamic ] ] [ no-alias ] [ add-route ] | list <acl-name> pool <pool-name> [ vrf <vrf-name> [
match-in-vrf ] ] [ group <group-id> dynamic ] } [ add-route ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
outside	Outside address translation
source	Source address translation
static	Specify static global->local mapping
tcp	Transmission Control Protocol
udp	User Datagram Protocol
list	Specify access list describing local addresses
pool	Name pool of global addresses
vrf	(Optional) Specify vrf
match-in-vrf	(Optional) Match incoming vrf
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for this NAT-address
<i>outsideGlobalIP</i>	Outside global IP address
<i>outsideGlobalPort</i>	Outside Global UDP/TCP port
<i>outsideLocalIP</i>	Outside local IP address
<i>outsideLocalPort</i>	Outside Local UDP/TCP port
group	(Optional) Specify group for the twice NAT
dynamic	(Optional) Dynamic twice NAT group
<i>group-id</i>	(Optional) Group ID for the twice NAT
<i>acl-name</i>	Access-list-name
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) vrf name
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name for global addresses

add-route	(Optional) Add a static route for outside local address
-----------	---

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure

## ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias
] | no ip nat pool <pool-name> [ <start-ip> <end-ip> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> }
]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>start-ip</i>	Start IP address
<i>end-ip</i>	End IP address
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip nat pool netmask

```
ip nat pool <pool-name> { netmask <netmask> | prefix-length <prefix-length> } [ no-alias ]
```

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
pool	Define pool of addresses
netmask	Specify the network mask
prefix-length	Specify the prefix length
no-alias	(Optional) Do not create alias for these pool addresses
<i>pool-name</i>	Pool name
<i>netmask</i>	Network mask
<i>prefix-length</i>	Prefix length

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip nat translation

```
ip nat translation { { { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | icmp-timeout | timeout } <timeout> } | { finrst-timeout {
<fin_timeout> | never } | syn-timeout { <syn_timeout> | never } | timeout <timeout> } } | no ip nat translation
{ { { tcp-timeout | udp-timeout | icmp-timeout | timeout } <timeout> } | { finrst-timeout { <fin_timeout> |
never } | syn-timeout { <syn_timeout> | never } | timeout } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
tcp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows
udp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT UDP flows
icmp-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT ICMP flows
finrst-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows after a FIN or RST
syn-timeout	Specify timeout for NAT TCP flows after a SYN and no further data
timeout	Specify timeout for dynamic NAT flows
never	Never timeout
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds
<i>fin_timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds
<i>syn_timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip nat translation creation-delay

{ ip nat translation creation-delay <batch-timeout> } | { no ip nat translation creation-delay }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
creation-delay	Translation entries creation delay due to batching before program to team
<i>batch-timeout</i>	0/250/500/750/1000

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip nat translation max-entries

ip nat translation max-entries [ all-host ] <max> | no ip nat translation max-entries [ all-host ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
max-entries	Specify maximum number of NAT dynamic entries
all-host	(Optional) Specify maximum number of NAT entries for each host
<i>max</i>	Number of entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip nat translation sampling-timeout

[no] ip nat translation sampling-timeout <timeout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
nat	NAT configuration commands
translation	NAT translation entry configuration
sampling-timeout	Specify timeout after which the checking for activity is done
<i>timeout</i>	Timeout in seconds (max: 2days, recommended 900s)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip next-hop-self eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } next-hop-self eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
next-hop-self	Configures IP-EIGRP next-hop-self
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip offset-list eigrp

```
[no] { ip | ipv6 } offset-list eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { route-map <map> } | { prefix-list <list> } } { in | out }
<offset>
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
offset-list	Add or subtract offset from EIGRP metrics
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
route-map	Use a route-map for offset-list selection
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Use a prefix-list for offset-list selection
<i>list</i>	Reference to prefix-list name
in	Perform offset on incoming updates
out	Perform offset on outgoing updates
<i>offset</i>	Offset

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip ospf advertise-subnet

[no] ip ospf advertise-subnet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
advertise-subnet	Advertise loopback interface IP subnet in router LSA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# ip ospf authentication-key

```
{ { ip ospf authentication-key <key> } | { no ip ospf authentication-key [ <key> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication-key	Configure the authentication key for the interface
<i>key</i>	Authentication key

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ip ospf authentication

[no] ip ospf authentication [ message-digest | null ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
message-digest	(Optional) Use message-digest authentication
null	(Optional) Use null(disable) authentication

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel  
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip ospf authentication key-chain

```
{ ip ospf authentication key-chain <keychain> } | { no ip ospf authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
authentication	Authentication on the interface
key-chain	Authentication password key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Key-chain name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel  
/exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf bfd

[no] ip ospf bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
bfd	Enable BFD on this interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf cost

{ ip ospf cost <cost> } | { no ip ospf cost [ <cost> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
cost	Cost associated with interface
<i>cost</i>	Cost value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf dead-interval

```
{ ip ospf dead-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf dead-interval [ <interval> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
dead-interval	Dead interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf event-history

```
[ ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event | ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger
| objstore | segrt } size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_Kbytes> } ] [ no ip ospf event-history { adjacency | event
| ha | flooding | lsa | spf | redistribution | ldp | te | rib | hello | spf-trigger | objstore | segrt } ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
adjacency	(Optional) Adjacency formation logs
event	(Optional) Internal event logs
ha	(Optional) HA and GR logs
flooding	(Optional) LSA flooding logs
lsa	(Optional) LSA generation and database logs
spf	(Optional) SPF calculation logs
redistribution	(Optional) Redistribution logs
ldp	(Optional) LDP related logs
te	(Optional) MPLS TE related logs
rib	(Optional) RIB related logs
hello	(Optional) HELLO related logs
spf-trigger	(Optional) SPF TRIGGER related logs
objstore	(Optional) DME OBJSTORE related logs
segrt	(Optional) Segment Routing related logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

## ip ospf event-history cli size

[ no ip ospf event-history cli ] | [ ip ospf event-history cli size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
cli	(Optional) Cli logs
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

## ip ospf event-history detail

[ no ip ospf event-history detail ] | [ ip ospf event-history detail size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_Kbytes> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	(Optional) IP events
ospf	(Optional) Debug OSPF events
event-history	(Optional) log debug events into event history buffer
detail	(Optional) Detailed event history buffer
size	(Optional) Configure the size of the verbose event-hist buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	(Optional) Buffer size
<i>size_in_Kbytes</i>	(Optional) Size of the file in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf



# ip ospf hello-interval

{ ip ospf hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf hello-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
hello-interval	Hello interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip ospf message-digest-key md5

```
{ { ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> md5 <key> } | { no ip ospf message-digest-key <keyid> [ md5 <key> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
message-digest-key	Message digest authentication password (key)
<i>keyid</i>	Key ID
md5	Use MD5 algorithm
<i>key</i>	The OSPF password (key)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf mtu-ignore

[no] ip ospf mtu-ignore

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
mtu-ignore	Disable OSPF MTU mismatch detection

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf network broadcast

```
{ ip ospf network { broadcast | point-to-point } } | { no ip ospf network [ { broadcast | point-to-point } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
broadcast	Specify OSPF broadcast multi-access network
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf network point-to-point

{ ip ospf network point-to-point } | { no ip ospf network [ point-to-point ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
network	Network type
point-to-point	Specify OSPF point-to-point network

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# ip ospf passive-interface

[ default | no ] ip ospf passive-interface

## Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-broadcast /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] ip ospf prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Prefix attributes
n-flag-clear	Clear N-Flag for the interface prefixes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-loopback

# ip ospf priority

{ ip ospf priority <prio> } | { no ip ospf priority [ <prio> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
priority	Router priority
<i>prio</i>	Router priority

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



# ip ospf retransmit-interval

{ ip ospf retransmit-interval <interval> } | { no ip ospf retransmit-interval [ <interval> ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Packet retransmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf shutdown

[no] ip ospf shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
shutdown	shutdown ospf on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip ospf transmit-delay

```
{ ip ospf transmit-delay <delay> } | { no ip ospf transmit-delay [ <delay> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
transmit-delay	Packet transmission delay
<i>delay</i>	(seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip passive-interface eigrp

[ default | no ] { ip | ipv6 } passive-interface eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

default	(Optional) Undo a command
no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
passive-interface	Suppress routing updates on an interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim anycast-rp

[no] ip pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM)
<i>anycast-rp</i>	Address for the Anycast-RP address
<i>rp-addr</i>	Address of RP in the Anycast-RP set

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim assert-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim assert-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim assert-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
assert-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM Asserts
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim auto-enable

{ { no ip pim auto-enable } | { ip pim auto-enable } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-enable	Auto-enable configure on the vrf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim auto-rp listen

{ ip pim auto-rp { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim auto-rp [ { listen | forward } + ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Auto-RP messages
forward	Forward Auto-RP messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy

```
{ ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
mapping-agent-policy	Specify policy for filtering Mapping Agent messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim auto-rp mapping-agent send-rp-discovery

```
{ { ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } <interface> [ scope <ttl> ] } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp mapping-agent } | send-rp-discovery } [ <interface> ] [ scope <ttl> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-discovery	Configures router to send Auto-RP Discovery messages
mapping-agent	Configures router as an Auto-RP RP-mapping agent
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Discovery messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy

{ ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr\_pol\_name> } | no ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr\_pol\_name> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim auto-rp rp-candidate send-rp-announce group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim { auto-rp rp-candidate | send-rp-announce } { <interface> | <ipaddr> } { group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval> ] | [
bidir ] } } + } | { no ip pim { { auto-rp rp-candidate } | send-rp-announce } [ <interface> | <ipaddr> ] [ group-list
<prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] { [ scope <ttl> ] | [ interval <interval>
] | [ bidir ] } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
auto-rp	Auto-RP protocol RP-distribution configuration
send-rp-announce	Configures router to send Auto-RP Announce messages
rp-candidate	Configures router to be an Auto-RP candidate RP
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ipaddr</i>	IP address of RP for group
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Auto-RP Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
scope	(Optional) Configure the scope of Auto-RP Announce messages
<i>ttl</i>	(Optional) TTL value for scope
interval	(Optional) Auto-RP Announce message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bfd-instance

[no] ip pim bfd-instance [ disable ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
bfd-instance	Configures BFD on interface
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim bfd

[no] ip pim bfd

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bfd	Enable / Disable BFD for all PIM interfaces in the VRF

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ip pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv4 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv4 PIM

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim border-router

[no] ip pim border-router

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border-router	Configures the interface to be a boundary of a PIM-SM domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip pim border

[no] ip pim border

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim bsr listen

{ ip pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ip pim bsr [ { listen | forward } + ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ip pim bsr rp-candidate-policy  
[ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim dr-delay

```
{ { ip pim dr-delay <delay> } | { no ip pim dr-delay [ <delay> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-delay	Configures delay for PIM DR election on interface
<i>delay</i>	Delay value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim dr-priority

```
{ { ip pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ip pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim event-history assert

```
[no] ip pim event-history assert { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert	Assert events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip pim event-history bidir

```
[no] ip pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history cli

```
[no] ip pim event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
cli	CLI events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history data-register-receive

[no] ip pim event-history data-register-receive { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
data-register-receive	Data register rcv events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history hello

```
[no] ip pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history join-prune-summary

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-summary	JoinPrune-Summary for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history join-prune-tw

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune-tw { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune-tw	JoinPrune-tw for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ip pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join Prune events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history mrib

```
[no] ip pim event-history mrib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mrib	MRIB events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip pim event-history mvpn

```
[no] ip pim event-history mvpn { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
mvpn	MVPN events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history nbm

```
[no] ip pim event-history nbm { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
nbm	NBM events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ip pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Null register events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history packet

```
[no] ip pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history pim-library

```
[no] ip pim event-history pim-library { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
pim-library	PIM library events
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history rp

```
[no] ip pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history txlist

```
[no] ip pim event-history txlist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
txlist	Txlist events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim event-history vpc

```
[no] ip pim event-history vpc { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	Configure PIM event history
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vpc	vPC events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ip pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim evpn-border-leaf

[no] ip pim evpn-border-leaf

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
evpn-border-leaf	Configure this node as a border leaf

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim extranet

[no] ip pim extranet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
extranet	Support for Extranet RPF lookup

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim file-debug

[no] ip pim file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim flush-routes

[no] ip pim flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim group-list

```
[no] ip pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list { <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5

```
{ ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 <auth-key> | no ip pim hello-authentication ah-md5 [ <auth-key> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-authentication	Add AH header option to Hellos
ah-md5	Use MD5 HMAC
<i>auth-key</i>	MD5 authentication key

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim hello-interval

```
{ { ip pim hello-interval <interval> } | { no ip pim hello-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip pim isolate

[no] ip pim isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from PIM perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip pim jp-interval

[no] ip pim jp-interval <interval>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-interval	Join-Prune interval used between peers
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim jp-policy

```
{ ip pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] | no ip pim jp-policy {
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } [ in | out ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ip pim log-neighbor-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM neighbor transitions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim neighbor-policy prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim neighbor-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } | { no ip pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for neighbor
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim passive

{ ip pim passive | no ip pim passive }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/recv

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim pre-build-spt

```
{ { { ip pim pre-build-spt [ force ] } [ route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim pre-build-spt } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
pre-build-spt	Pre construct PIM trees for all known (S,G)s
force	(Optional) Enable pre-build-spt irrespective of (*,G) state
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for pre-build-spt
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for pre-build-spt
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim register-policy

```
{ ip pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } | no ip pim register-policy [ <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Registers
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ip pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ip pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim register-source

```
{ { ip pim register-source { <src-interface> } } | { no ip pim register-source [ <src-interface> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-source	Configure source address for Register messages
<i>src-interface</i>	Use IP address of this interface for Register messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim register-until-stop

[no] ip pim register-until-stop

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
register-until-stop	Send Data Registers till Register Stop is received

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip pim rp-address

```
{ { ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ip pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
<i>rp-address</i>	IP address of router which is RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
<i>prefix</i>	(Optional) Group range prefix
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) RP address will override the dynamically learnt RPs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim rp-candidate group-list route-map prefix-list

```
{ { ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ip pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate
[ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [
priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IP address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
<i>prefix</i>	Prefix of group range
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Prefix List policy for Candidate RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM bidirectional mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip pim sg-expiry-timer infinity

```
{ { ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] } | { no ip pim [ sparse ] sg-expiry-timer { <expiry-time> | infinity } [ sg-list
<route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
sparse	(Optional) PIM ASM
sg-expiry-timer	Adjust expiry time for PIM ASM (S,G) routes
<i>expiry-time</i>	Expiry timer interval in seconds
infinity	Never expire (S,G) route due to data inactivity
sg-list	(Optional) Specifies route-map for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Specifies prefix-list for (S,G)s to apply the expiry timer
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) Name of prefix-list

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim sparse-mode

ip pim sparse-mode | no ip pim [ sparse-mode ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIM on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip pim ssm

```
{ ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> } | { prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> } } | no ip pim ssm { { range { <group> + | none } } | { route-map <route-map-name> }
| { prefix-list <prefix-list-name> } } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
ssm	Source Specific Multicast (SSM) groups
range	Configure explicit group ranges
<i>group</i>	List of group range prefixes
route-map	Group range route-map policy for SSM range
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
prefix-list	Group range prefix-list policy for SSM range
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
none	Remove all SSM group ranges

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



## ip pim state-limit

```
{ { ip pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ip pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM interface configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Dont process joins from unknown neighbors on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip pim strict-rfc-compliant

{ { ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } | { no ip pim strict-rfc-compliant } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
pim	PIM global configuration commands
strict-rfc-compliant	Don't process joins from unknown neighbors

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ip ping source-interface

[no] ip ping source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ping	Configure ping client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for ping client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip policy route-map

ip policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ip policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip port-unreachable

[no] ip port-unreachable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port-unreachable	Enable sending ICMP port-unreachable

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2

# ip port access-group

[no] ip port access-group <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
port	Port policy
access-group	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/system/acl



# ip prefix-list description

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> description }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IP prefix list
<i>line</i>	IP prefix-list description string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip prefix-list permit

```
{ ip prefix-list <ipv4-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] } | { no ip prefix-list { <ipv4-pfl-name> | <ipv4-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } [ mask <mask> ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv4-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix network/length, e.g., 35.0.0.0/8
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length
mask	(Optional) Explicit match mask
<i>mask</i>	(Optional) Mask to use with the prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip proxy-arp

{ ip proxy-arp | no ip proxy-arp }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
proxy-arp	Configure proxy ARP

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ip radius source-interface

[no] ip radius source-interface | ip radius source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
radius	Radius server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach radius server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip redirects

ip redirects | no ip redirects

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
redirects	Send ICMP Redirect messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip rip authentication key-chain

{ ip rip authentication key-chain <keychain> | no ip rip authentication key-chain [ <keychain> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	Authentication control
key-chain	Set authentication key-chain
<i>keychain</i>	Name of key-chain

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip rip authentication mode text

{ ip rip authentication mode { text | md5 } | no ip rip authentication mode [ { text | md5 } ] }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
authentication	RIP authentication control
mode	Set authentication mode
text	Clear text authentication
md5	Keyed message digest

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip rip metric

```
{ ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } <metric> | no { ipv6 | ip } rip { metric-offset | offset-list } [ <metric> ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
metric-offset	RIP metric for interface
offset-list	RIP metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	RIP metric value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip rip passive-interface

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip passive-interface

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
passive-interface	RIP passive interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip rip poison-reverse

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip poison-reverse

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
poison-reverse	RIP poison reverse (default split-horizon)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip rip route-filter route in

[no] { ipv6 | ip } rip route-filter { route-map <map> | prefix-list <list> } { in | out }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
ip	Configure IP features
rip	RIP configuration commands
route-filter	RIP route filtering
route-map	route-map policy to constrain route filtering
prefix-list	prefix-list policy to constrain route filtering
<i>map</i>	Route-map name
<i>list</i>	prefix-list name
in	inbound
out	outbound

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip rip summary-address

[no] ip rip summary-address <ip-prefix> | no ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix> | ipv6 rip summary-address <ipv6-prefix>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
rip	RIP configuration commands
summary-address	RIP summarization address
<i>ip-prefix</i>	Exact prefix

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip route

```
[no] ip route { <ip-addr> <ip-mask> | <ip-prefix> } { <interface> | { { <pin-interface> <next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ tag <tag-value> | <pref> ] +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
<i>ip-addr</i>	IP prefix in format i.i.i.i
<i>ip-mask</i>	IP network mask in format m.m.m.m
<i>ip-prefix</i>	IP prefix and network mask length in format x.x.x.x/m
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i
<i>nh-prefix</i>	IP next-hop prefix in format i.i.i.i/m
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

## ip route static bfd

[no] ip route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled
<i>next-hop</i>	IP next-hop address in format i.i.i.i

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

# ip router eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } router eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
eigrp	Configure an EIGRP routing process on interface
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip router isis

[no] ip router isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## ip router ospf area

[no] ip router ospf <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [ secondaries none ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPF area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPF area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IP addresses

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip router ospf multi-area

[no] ip router ospf [ <tag> ] multi-area <area-id-ip>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
router	Enable a routing process
ospf	OSPF configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ip router rip

[no] { ipv6 | ip } router rip <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
rip	Routing Information Protocol (RIP)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip routing download-on-convergence

[no] ip routing download-on-convergence

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	IP events
routing	Enable debugging for routing events
download-on-convergence	Download Routes/RNHs after Table Convergence

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing event-history

```
[no] ip routing event-history { add-route | cli | delete-route | detail | errors | general | ha | loop-detection |
modify-route | notifications | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size {
<size_in_text> | <size_in_bytes> }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
add-route	Add route
cli	CLI
delete-route	Delete route
detail	Detail
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
loop-detection	Loop detection
modify-route	Modify route
notifications	Notification
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history cli

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history cli { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
cli	CLI events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history mdt

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mdt { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mdt	MDT events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-debug	MFDM debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure mfdm-stats event-history buffer
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-events	Non-periodic MFDM events in MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats

[no] ip routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-stats	MFDM-Stats events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history nbm

[no] ip routing multicast event-history nbm { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
nbm	NBM debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history notify-clients { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
notify-clients	Clients notify debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history rib-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib-summary	RIB events for MRIB-summary
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history rib

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history rib { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib	RIB events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug

[no] ip routing multicast event-history urib-debug { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
urib-debug	URIB debugs for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast event-history vrf

```
[no] ip routing multicast event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip routing multicast file-debug

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast file-debug

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
file-debug	Collect all debugs to a file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast holddown

[no] { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast holddown [ <route-holddown-sec> | [ disable-init-phase ] ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	(Optional) Delay in seconds [70..270], 0 to disable holddown
disable-init-phase	(Optional) Disable initial notification suppression phase

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count

{ ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count { <size> } | no { ip | ipv4 } routing multicast mfdm-buffer-route-count [ <size> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv4	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
mfdm-buffer-route-count	mfdm buffer route size
<i>size</i>	size in numbers

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip routing multicast software-replicate

[no] ip routing multicast software-replicate [ iif ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replicate	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets
iif	(Optional) Enable software replication on incoming interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip routing multicast trace enable

[no] ip routing multicast trace enable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
enable	Enable bintrace

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip routing multicast trace entries

ip routing multicast trace entries <num-entries>

### Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
entries	Number of bintrace entries
<i>num-entries</i>	Update number of bintrace entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip routing multicast trace records

ip routing multicast trace records <num-rec>

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
routing	Configure routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
trace	Bintrace related commands
records	Number of bintrace records per entry
<i>num-rec</i>	Update number of bintrace record per entry

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip rsvp

[no] ip rsvp

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
rsvp	RSVP configuration commands

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip secondary

ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary | no ip { <ipaddress> | <ipprefix> } secondary

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Enable HSRP IPv4 and set the virtual IP address
<i>ipaddress</i>	Virtual IP address
<i>ipprefix</i>	Virtual IP address and mask length
secondary	Make this IP address a secondary virtual IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-eth-any/hsrp\_ipv4

## ip service-reflect destination to mask-len source

[no] ip service-reflect [ <src-if> ] destination <in-grp> to <out-grp> mask-len <g-mlen> source <in-out-src>  
[ to <out-src> mask-len <s-mlen> ] [ sequence-number <seq-num> ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service reflect config command
<i>src-if</i>	(Optional) Source Interface Name
destination	Translation information
<i>in-grp</i>	Incoming Group Address
to	
<i>out-grp</i>	Outgoing Group Address
mask-len	
<i>g-mlen</i>	Group Mask Length
source	
<i>in-out-src</i>	Source Address
to	(Optional)
<i>out-src</i>	(Optional) Outgoing Source Address
mask-len	(Optional)
<i>s-mlen</i>	(Optional) Source Mask Length
sequence-number	(Optional)
<i>seq-num</i>	(Optional) Sequence number of rule

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip service-reflect mode regular

[no] ip service-reflect mode { regular | fast-pass [ no-rewrite ] }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
service-reflect	Service Reflect config command
mode	Select one-pass or three-pass mode
regular	Regular mode
fast-pass	Fast Pass Mode
no-rewrite	(Optional) No Mac Rewrite

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla

ip sla <index>

## Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla

[no] ip sla <index>

## Syntax Description

no	
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip sla group schedule

```
{ no ip sla group schedule <group-id> | ip sla group schedule <group-id> { { add <operation-ids> | delete
<operation-ids> } | { <operation-ids> schedule-period <schedule-period-seconds> { [ ageout <ageout-seconds>
] [ frequency { <frequency-seconds> | range <random-frequency-range> } ] [ life { forever | <life-seconds>
} ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September |
October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July |
August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | after <hhmm> } ] } + } | reschedule
} }
```

### Syntax Description

no	
<i>add</i>	delete
<i>start-time</i>	(Optional) January
<i>October</i>	(Optional) November
<i>operation-ids</i>	<schedule-period-seconds>
<i>random-frequency-range</i>	(Optional) <ageout-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
group	Group Configuration or Group Scheduling
schedule	Group scheduling
<i>group-id</i>	Group schedule entry number
delete	Delete probes from existing group
reschedule	Reschedule the group using previous config
<i>operation-ids</i>	Multiple probe ID's to be group scheduled
schedule-period	Group schedule period range
<i>schedule-period-seconds</i>	seconds
frequency	(Optional) Group operation frequency
range	(Optional) Group operation frequency-range for random scheduling
<i>frequency-seconds</i>	(Optional) Specify frequency in seconds
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds
life	(Optional) Length of time to execute in seconds

<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
<i>hmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year
December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
pending	(Optional) Start pending

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip sla logging traps

[no] ip sla logging traps

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
logging	Enable Syslog
traps	Enable syslog traps

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip sla reaction-configuration react

```
[no] ip sla reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> | ip sla
reaction-configuration <react-cfg-entry-num> react <monitored-element> { [ action-type <action> ] [
threshold-value <rising-value> <falling-value> ] [ threshold-type { <neverImmed> | <consecutive> [
<consecutive-occurrences> ] | <xOfy> [ <x-value> <y-value> ] | <average> [ <n-attempts> ] } ] } +
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>action-type</i>	(Optional) threshold-value
<i>falling-value</i>	(Optional) <neverImmed>
<i>consecutive-occurrences</i>	(Optional) <x-value>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-configuration	IP SLAs Reaction-Configuration
<i>react-cfg-entry-num</i>	Entry Number
react	Reaction variable to be configured
<i>monitored-element</i>	monitored element
<i>action</i>	(Optional)
threshold-value	(Optional) Threshold Value
<i>rising-value</i>	(Optional) Upper limit for Threshold
threshold-type	(Optional) Threshold Type
<i>neverImmed</i>	(Optional)
<i>consecutive</i>	(Optional)
<i>xOfy</i>	(Optional)
<i>average</i>	(Optional)
<i>x-value</i>	(Optional) X value
<i>y-value</i>	(Optional) Y value
<i>n-attempts</i>	(Optional) N Value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip sla reaction-trigger

[no] ip sla reaction-trigger <entry-num> <target-entry>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reaction-trigger	IP SLAs Trigger Assignment
<i>entry-num</i>	Entry Number
<i>target-entry</i>	Target entry Number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla reset

ip sla reset

## Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
reset	IP SLAs Reset

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip sla responder

```
[no] ip sla responder [ { tcp-connect [ ipaddress<tcp-ip> ] port <tcp-port> } | { udp-echo [ ipaddress <udp-ip> ] port <udp-port> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

<i>tcp-connect</i>	(Optional) ipaddress
no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
ipaddress	(Optional) Permanent address
port	(Optional) Permanent port
<i>tcp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number
udp-echo	(Optional) Setup udp-echo responder
<i>udp-ip</i>	(Optional) IP Address or IP HostName
<i>udp-port</i>	(Optional) Port Number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla responder twamp

[no] ip sla responder twamp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
responder	Enable IP SLAs Responder
twamp	Setup TWAMP responder

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla restart

ip sla restart <index>

## Syntax Description

ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
restart	Restart An Active Entry
<i>index</i>	Entry Number

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip sla schedule

```
{ no ip sla schedule <index> | ip sla schedule <index> { [ life { <life-seconds> | forever } ] [ start-time { <hhmm> [ { January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December } <day> | <day> [ January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December ] ] | pending | now | { after <hhmm> } } ] [ ageout <ageout-seconds> ] [ recurring ] } + }
```

## Syntax Description

no	
<i>life</i>	(Optional) forever
<i>August</i>	(Optional) September
<i>recurring</i>	(Optional) <life-seconds>
ip	
sla	Service Level Agreement (SLA)
schedule	Entry Scheduling
<i>index</i>	Entry Number
<i>life-seconds</i>	(Optional) Life seconds (default 3600)
forever	(Optional) continue running forever
start-time	(Optional) When to start this entry
<i>hhmm</i>	(Optional) Start time (hh:mm:ss)
January	(Optional) Month of year
February	(Optional) Month of year
March	(Optional) Month of year
April	(Optional) Month of year
May	(Optional) Month of year
June	(Optional) Month of year
July	(Optional) Month of year
August	(Optional) Month of year
September	(Optional) Month of year
October	(Optional) Month of year
November	(Optional) Month of year

December	(Optional) Month of year
<i>day</i>	(Optional) Day of month
now	(Optional) Start now
after	(Optional) Start after a certain amount of time from now
pending	(Optional) Start pending
ageout	(Optional) How long to keep this Entry when inactive
<i>ageout-seconds</i>	(Optional) Ageout Seconds

**Command Mode**

- /exec/configure



# ip sla server twamp

[no] ip sla server twamp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional)
ip	
sla	
server	IPSLA IPPM server configuration
twamp	IPSLA IPPM TWAMP server configuration

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip source-route

[no] ip source-route

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source-route	IP source routing option

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip source binding vlan interface

[no] ip source binding <ipaddr1> <macaddr> vlan <vlanid> interface <interface1>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	IP source
binding	Static binding
<i>ipaddr1</i>	IP address
<i>macaddr</i>	MAC address
vlan	VLAN
<i>vlanid</i>	VLAN id
interface	interface
<i>interface1</i>	interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip source icmp-errors

[no] ip source <interface> icmp-errors

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
source	Configure source-address for applications
<i>interface</i>	Interface to pick source-address from
icmp-errors	ICMP unreachable/TTL-exceeded/param-prob messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ip split-horizon eigrp

[no] { ip | ipv6 } split-horizon eigrp <eigrp-ptag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
split-horizon	Configures IP-EIGRP split-horizon on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ip ssh source-interface

```
[no] ip ssh source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ssh	Configure ssh
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip summary-address eigrp ipv6 summary-address eigrp

```
{ [ no ] ip summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> { { <address> <mask> } | { <prefix> } } [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] | [ no ] ipv6 summary-address eigrp <eigrp-ptag> <ipv6-prefix> [ <distance> ] [
leak-map <leak-map> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
summary-address	Configures IP-EIGRP summary address on interface
eigrp	EIGRP interface configuration commands
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	Process tag
<i>address</i>	IP address
<i>mask</i>	IP network mask
<i>prefix</i>	IP prefix in slash format
<i>distance</i>	(Optional) Administrative distance
leak-map	(Optional) Allow dynamic prefixes based on the leak-map
<i>leak-map</i>	(Optional) leak-map name
<i>eigrp-ptag</i>	

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip tacacs source-interface

[no] ip tacacs source-interface | ip tacacs source-interface <interface>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tacacs	Tacacs server
source-interface	Source interface to be used to reach tacacs server
<i>interface</i>	Interface Description

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ip tcp mss

{ { no ip tcp mss } | { ip tcp mss <bytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
mss	Maximum segment size for TCP connections in bytes
<i>bytes</i>	Maximum segment size

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

## ip tcp path-mtu-discovery

{ { ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } | { no ip tcp path-mtu-discovery } }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
path-mtu-discovery	Enable path-MTU discovery on TCP

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

## ip tcp synwait-time

```
{ { no ip tcp synwait-time } | { ip tcp synwait-time <time> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tcp	Global TCP parameters
synwait-time	Set time to wait on new TCP connections
<i>time</i>	Wait time

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt

# ip telnet source-interface

[no] ip telnet source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
telnet	Configure telnet
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for domain-lookup
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip tftp source-interface

[no] ip tftp source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
tftp	Configure TFTP client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for TFTP client
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ip traceroute source-interface

[no] ip traceroute source-interface <ifnum> [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name> } ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
traceroute	Configure traceroute client
source-interface	Configure source interface feature for traceroute
<i>ifnum</i>	Source interface
vrf	(Optional) Configure VRF
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ip ttl

[no] ip ttl <ttl\_value>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Set ERSPAN IP options
ttl	Set the IP time-to-live value
<i>ttl_value</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/config-monitor-erspan-src

# ip udp relay addrgroup

```
{ ip udp relay addrgroup <obj-grp-name> | no ip udp relay addrgroup }
```

## Syntax Description

ip	Configure IP features
no	Negate a command or set its defaults
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
addrgroup	UDP Relay IP Address group
<i>obj-grp-name</i>	Object grp Name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

[no] ip udp relay subnet-broadcast

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
udp	Enable/disable UDP forwarding
relay	UDP relay agent parameters
subnet-broadcast	Enable/disable UDP forwarding for subnet-broadcast

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ip unnumbered

ip unnumbered <interface> | no ip unnumbered [ <interface> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unnumbered	Configure interface as unnumbered
<i>interface</i>	Interface with IP address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/if-p2p /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-port-channel-sub /exec/configure/if-vlan

# ip unreachable

[no] ip unreachable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
unreachables	Enable sending ICMP unreachable (other than port-unreachable)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

## ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

[no] ip verify source dhcp-snooping-vlan

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
source	IP Source Guard related commands
dhcp-snooping-vlan	Vlans on which snooping is enabled

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## ip verify unicast source reachable-via rx

```
[no] ip verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ] ] | ip verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] } [ policy { <policy-name> | <acl_pol_name> } ]
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ip	Configure IP features
verify	Configure Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding or IP Source Guard
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
policy	(Optional) Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding fail policy
<i>policy-name</i>	(Optional) An uRPF fail policy name
<i>acl_pol_name</i>	(Optional) An existing access-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv4

[no] { ipv4 | ipv6 } <aclname>

## Syntax Description

ipv4	Specify the ipv4 acl name
ipv6	Specify the ipv6 acl name
<i>aclname</i>	ACL name to be applied

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/nfm-filter

# ipv6 access-class

[no] ipv6 access-class <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-class	Specify IPv6 access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/line

# ipv6 access-list

[no] ipv6 access-list <name> [ client <clienttype> <clientID> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
<i>name</i>	List name
client	(Optional) set client type
<i>clienttype</i>	(Optional) CLI/ONEP
<i>clientID</i>	(Optional) client appID

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

[no] ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic | ipv6 access-list match-local-traffic

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
access-list	Configure access list
match-local-traffic	Enable access-list matching for locally generated traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 address

```
[no] ipv6 address [ { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] ] } ] | ipv6 address { autoconfig [ default ] | [ <ipv6-prefix> [ eui64 ] [ route-preference <pref> ] [ tag <tag> ] [ anycast ] [ aggregate-prefix-length <prefix-length> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
autoconfig	(Optional) Configure IPv6 Stateless address autoconfig
default	(Optional) For SLAAC, adds default route and the nh would be fetched from RA source address
eui64	(Optional) Configure Extended Unique Identifier for the low-order 64 bits
anycast	(Optional) Configure IPv6 anycast address on interface
route-preference	(Optional) U6RIB route preference for local/direct routes
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Local/direct route preference
tag	(Optional) U6RIB route tag value for local/direct routes
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Local/direct tag value
aggregate-prefix-length	(Optional) Prefix-Length for AM Route Aggregation
<i>prefix-length</i>	(Optional) Aggregation Prefix-Length Value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-any-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsant /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ipv6 address dhcp

[no] ipv6 address dhcp

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
dhcp	Configure IPv6 address from a dhcp server

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-ethernet /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-ethernet-all /exec/configure/if-sub

## ipv6 address use-link-local-only

[no] ipv6 address use-link-local-only | ipv6 address use-link-local-only

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
address	Configure IPv6 address on interface
use-link-local-only	Enable IPv6 on interface using only a single link-local address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-vsant

# ipv6 adjacency-stale-timer

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer <stale-time> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] adjacency-stale-timer [ <stale-time> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
adjacency-stale-timer	When probing for an adjacency begins
<i>stale-time</i>	Seconds after adjacency uptime

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 adjacency route distance

{ ipv6 adjacency route distance <pref> } | { no ipv6 adjacency route distance }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
adjacency	Configure Adjmgr
route	route
distance	admin-distance
<i>pref</i>	preference

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 amt gateway

[no] ipv6 amt gateway

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
gateway	Configures IPv6 AMT gateway functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 amt relay

[no] ipv6 amt relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
amt	AMT global configuration commands
relay	Configures IPv6 AMT relay functionality

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ipv6 destination

{ ipv6 { destination | source } <addr> } | { no ipv6 { destination | source } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	specify flow ipv6 address
source	specify flow source ipv6 address
destination	specify flow destination ipv6 address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/configngoamprofileflow

# ipv6 dhcp-ldra

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	Enable/disable DHCPV6 LDRA

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/

# ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy { client-facing-trusted | client-facing-untrusted | client-facing-disable | server-facing }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	DHCPv6 LDRA
attach-policy	Apply a policy for DHCPV6 LDRA
client-facing-trusted	Client facing trusted port
client-facing-untrusted	Client facing untrusted port
client-facing-disable	Disable LDRA on port
server-facing	Server facing port

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

## ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan client

[no] ipv6 dhcp-ldra attach-policy vlan <vlan-id10> { client-facing-trusted | client-facing-untrusted }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp-ldra	DHCPv6 LDRA
attach-policy	Apply a policy for DHCPV6 LDRA
vlan	DHCP LDRA vlan
<i>vlan-id10</i>	VLAN ID 1-4094 or range(s): 1-5, 10 or 2-5,7-19
client-facing-trusted	Client facing trusted
client-facing-untrusted	Client facing untrusted

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ipv6 dhcp guard

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for feature DHCP Guard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ipv6 dhcp guard policy

[no] ipv6 dhcp guard policy <policy\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the dhcp guard policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp relay

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 dhcp relay address

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay address [ <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] ] | no ipv6 dhcp relay address [ <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 dhcp relay address ipv6 dhcp relay address

ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ] [ interface <interface-name> ] | ipv6 dhcp relay address <ip-addr-val> [ interface <interface-name> ] [ use-vrf <vrf-name> ]

### Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
address	Configure DHCPv6 server relay address
use-vrf	(Optional) server address VRF membership
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
interface	(Optional) Destination interface for the relay address
<i>interface-name</i>	(Optional) Destination interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/ppm-ethernet-switch /exec/configure/ppm-port-channel-switch

# ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option type cisco

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Relay agent option
type	Relay agent option type
cisco	Use Cisco proprietary options

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay option vpn

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	DHCPv6 relay agent parameters
option	Insert DHCPv6 relay information in Relay forward
vpn	Enable DHCPv6 relay support across VRFs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface <interface-name>

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay
<i>interface-name</i>	Source interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

[no] ipv6 dhcp relay source-interface

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
dhcp	Configure DHCPv6 relay
relay	Configure DHCPv6 relay agent
source-interface	Configure source interface for DHCPv6 relay

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-routing /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel /exec/configure/if-eth-port-channel-p2p

## ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

### Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config



# ipv6 flow monitor input

[no] ipv6 flow monitor <monitorname> input

## Syntax Description

ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
flow	NetFlow related commands
monitor	Apply a Flow Monitor to this interface
<i>monitorname</i>	Name of Flow Monitor
input	Apply Flow Monitor on input traffic

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ipv6 flow rtp

[no] ipv6 flow rtp [ <ipv6-acl> ]

## Syntax Description

ipv6	ipv6 configuration
flow	Enable/Disable NetFlow configuration
rtp	configure rtp flows for packet loss monitoring
<i>ipv6-acl</i>	(Optional) ipv6 ACL name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 forward

ipv6 forward | no ipv6 forward

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
forward	Enable ipv6 forwarding on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-vlan-range

# ipv6 host

[no] ipv6 host <s0> [ <ipv6\_0> ] | ipv6 host <s0> <ipv6\_0>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
host	Add an entry to the ip hostname table
<i>s0</i>	Name of Host

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 link-local

[no] ipv6 link-local [ <ipv6-addr> ] | ipv6 link-local <ipv6-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
link-local	Change format of link-local address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-6to4-tunnel /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-vsan

## ipv6 local policy route-map

ipv6 local policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 local policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
local	Configure local PBR feature
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 mld group-timeout

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld group-timeout <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
group-timeout	Configures group membership timeout
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld immediate-leave

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld immediate-leave

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
immediate-leave	Enable/Disable immediate leave

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## ipv6 mld join-group

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld join-group { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map <route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
join-group	Configures local group membership for router
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) channel
route-map	Join group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld last-member-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-count <count> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-count	Configures number of group-specific Queries sent
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld last-member-query-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld last-member-query-response-time [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld  
last-member-query-response-time <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
last-member-query-response-time	Configures last member query response time
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld querier

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { querier-timeout | query-timeout } <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
querier-timeout	Configures querier timeout for MLDv1
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-interval	Configures interval between Query transmission
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld query-max-response-time

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time [ <time> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld query-max-response-time <time> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
query-max-response-time	Configures MRT for query messages
<i>time</i>	(Optional) Time in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld report-link-local-groups

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld report-link-local-groups

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-link-local-groups	Send Reports for groups in ff02::/16

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld report

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { report-policy | access-group } <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld {
report-policy | access-group } [ <route-map-name> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
report-policy	ICMPv6 MLD Report Policy
access-group	ICMPv6 MLD access-group
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## ipv6 mld robustness-variable

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable [ <value> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld robustness-variable <value> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
robustness-variable	Configures RFC defined Robustness Variable
<i>value</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld ssm-translate

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld ssm-translate <group> <source>
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) Configure icmp parameters
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
ssm-translate	Translate MLDv1 reports to (S,G) route entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 mld startup-query-count

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count [ <count> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-count <count> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-count	Configures number of queries sent at startup
<i>count</i>	(Optional) Count value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld startup-query-interval

```
{ { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval [ <interval> ] } | { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld startup-query-interval <interval> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
startup-query-interval	Configures query interval at startup
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 [ icmp ] mld state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum states allowed
reserved	(Optional) Reserve the states using route-map
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entires allowed on the interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 mld static

```
[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] mld { static-group | static-oif } { { <group> [ source <source> ] } | { route-map
<route-map-name> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
static-group	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
static-oif	Configures static oif for a multicast forwarding entry
source	(Optional) Configures source address for MLDv2 (S,G) Channel
route-map	Static group policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 mld version

```
{ { no ipv6 mld version [ <version> ] } | { ipv6 mld version <version> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
mld	Multicast Listener Discovery commands
version	Configures MLD version number for interface
<i>version</i>	(Optional) Version number value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd cache limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd cache limit <max> } | { no ipv6 nd cache limit } } [ syslog <rate> ]
```

### Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>ipv6</code>	Configure IPv6 features
<code>nd</code>	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
<code>cache</code>	ND cache parameters
<code>limit</code>	Limit size of ND adjacencies cache
<code>max</code>	Max no of ND adjacencies configured
<code>syslog</code>	(Optional) Syslog messages
<code>rate</code>	(Optional) Syslogs per second

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 nd dad attempts

ipv6 nd dad attempts <attempt> | no ipv6 nd dad attempts

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dad	Duplicate Address Detection
attempts	Set IPv6 Duplicate Address Detection Transmits
<i>attempt</i>	Number of attempts

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd dadns-discover

```
{ ipv6 nd dadns-discover <dadns_interval> } | { no ipv6 nd dadns-discover }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
dadns-discover	Discover host from DADNS
<i>dadns_interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete | no ipv6 nd delete-adj-on-mac-delete

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
delete-adj-on-mac-delete	Delete the adjacency on MAC delete

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ipv6 nd hop-limit

```
{ { ipv6 nd hop-limit <hop-limit> } | { no ipv6 nd hop-limit [ <hop-limit> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
hop-limit	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what hop-limit to use when originating IPv6 packets
<i>hop-limit</i>	Hop limit in IPv6 header

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

```
{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ipv6 nd local-proxy no-hw-flooding

```
{ { ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } | { no ipv6 nd local-proxy <prefix> no-hw-flooding } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
local-proxy	enable nd local proxy
no-hw-flooding	disable hardware flooding

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

## ipv6 nd mac-extract

[no] ipv6 nd mac-extract [ exclude nud-phase ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mac-extract	Extract next hop MAC address embedded in IPV6 address
exclude	(Optional) Exclude
nud-phase	(Optional) during NUD phase

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd managed-config-flag

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
managed-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful address auto-configuration to obtain address information

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 nd mtu

```
{ { ipv6 nd mtu <mtu> } | { no ipv6 nd mtu [ <mtu> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
mtu	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts what MTU to use on this link
<i>mtu</i>	MTU in bytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ns-interval

```
{ { ipv6 nd ns-interval <interval> [ <retry-count> ] } | { no ipv6 nd ns-interval [ <interval> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ns-interval	Retransmission interval between sending Neighbor-Solicitation messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>retry-count</i>	(Optional) NS Retry count

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd off-list timeout

{ ipv6 nd off-list timeout <time> } | { no ipv6 nd off-list timeout }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
off-list	off-list
timeout	Expire time
<i>time</i>	Expire time value in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 nd other-config-flag

[no] ipv6 nd other-config-flag

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
other-config-flag	Sent in RA messages, tells hosts to use stateful auto-configuration to obtain non-address related information

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd prefix

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix <prefix> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd prefix default

```
{ { ipv6 nd prefix default [ { <val-life> | infinite } { <perf-life> | infinite } [ [ no-autoconfig ] [ no-onlink ] [ no-rtr-address ] [ off-link ] ] | no-advertise ] } | { no ipv6 nd prefix default } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
prefix	IPv6 Prefix to advertise in RA
default	Specify prefix default parameters
<i>val-life</i>	(Optional) Valid Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Valid Lifetime
no-advertise	(Optional) Do not advertise prefix
<i>perf-life</i>	(Optional) Preferred Lifetime (secs)
infinite	(Optional) Infinite Preferred Lifetime
no-autoconfig	(Optional) Do not use prefix for autoconfiguration
no-onlink	(Optional) Do not use prefix for onlink determination
no-rtr-address	(Optional) Do not send full router address in prefix advert
off-link	(Optional) Prefix is offlink

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra-interval

```
ipv6 nd ra-interval <interval> [ min <min-interval> ] | no ipv6 nd ra-interval [ <interval> ] [ min <min-interval> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-interval	Interval between sending Router-Advertisement messages
<i>interval</i>	Interval in seconds
min	(Optional) Minimum interval between sending RA messages
<i>min-interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ra-lifetime

```
{ { ipv6 nd ra-lifetime <lifetime> } | { no ipv6 nd ra-lifetime [ <lifetime> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra-lifetime	Sent in RA messages, Router Lifetime of a default router, 0 means this router will not be the default router
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime in seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url

{ { ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url <url> } | { no ipv6 nd ra bootfile-url } }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
bootfile-url	Set boot-file-url option
<i>url</i>	url for boot file

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ra dns search-list sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list <dnssl> [ { <dnssl\_life> | infinite } ] sequence <seqno>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
<i>dnssl</i>	Configure DNS Search List to advertise in RA
<i>dnssl_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Search list life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Search List
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns search-list suppress

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
search-list	DNS Search List
suppress	Disable sending DNSSL in Router-Advertisement messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd ra dns server sequence

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server <ipv6\_addr> [ { <rdnss\_life> | infinite } ] sequence <seqno>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
<i>rdnss_life</i>	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time
infinite	(Optional) Configure IPv6 DNS Server life time with infinite
sequence	Sequence of Server
<i>seqno</i>	Sequence number

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra dns server suppress

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
dns	Domain Name System
server	Domain Name System Server
suppress	Disable sending RDNSS in Router-Advertisement messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd ra route suppress

[no] ipv6 nd ra route suppress

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
ra	Router Advertisement
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
suppress	Disable sending Route Information Options in RA messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd rguard

[no] ipv6 nd rguard [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 rguard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ipv6 nd raguard

[no] ipv6 nd raguard

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Configure IPv6 ND
raguard	Configure RA guard

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching



## ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard attach-policy <policy\_name>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	policy name for feature RA guard

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ipv6 nd raguard policy

[no] ipv6 nd raguard policy <policy\_name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	Name of the raguard policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 nd reachable-time

```
{ { ipv6 nd reachable-time <time> } | { no ipv6 nd reachable-time [ <time> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
reachable-time	Sent in RA messages, advertised time when a node considers a neighbor up after receiving a reachability confirmation
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd retrans-timer

```
{ { ipv6 nd retrans-timer <time> } | { no ipv6 nd retrans-timer [ <time> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
retrans-timer	Sent in RA messages, advertised time between NS messages
<i>time</i>	Time in milliseconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd route route-preference High Low Medium infinite

```
{ { ipv6 nd route <prefix> route-preference { High | Low | Medium } { <lifetime> | infinite } [ {
verify-reachability } ] } | { no ipv6 nd route { <prefix> | all } route-preference } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
route	Route Information Option in RFC 4191
route-preference	Route preference value
High	High router preference
Low	Low router preference
Medium	Medium router preference
<i>lifetime</i>	Lifetime (secs)
infinite	Infinite lifetime of prefix
verify-reachability	(Optional) Verify if route is present in Route table
all	Remove all the Router Preference prefixes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 nd router-preference High Low Medium

```
{ { ipv6 nd router-preference { High | Low | Medium } } | { no ipv6 nd router-preference } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
router-preference	Set default router preference value
High	High default router preference
Low	Low default router preference
Medium	Medium default router preference

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 nd solicit-na accept

```
{ ipv6 nd solicit-na { { accept [ no-probe | <interval> ] | [ no-accept ] } | { accept1 [ no-probe1 | <interval1> ] | [ no-accept1 ] } } } | { no ipv6 nd solicit-na }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
solicit-na	Solicited Neighbor Advertisemen
accept	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
accept1	Accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry
no-probe1	(Optional) Do not probe, create a Reachable Entry
<i>interval1</i>	(Optional) Probe Interval in Seconds
no-accept1	(Optional) Do not accept Solicit NA without incomplete entry

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 nd suppress-ra

[no] ipv6 nd suppress-ra [ mtu ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
suppress-ra	Disable sending Router-Advertisement messages
mtu	(Optional) Disable sending MTU in Router-Advertisement messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# ipv6 nd synchronize

[no] ipv6 nd synchronize

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	Display Neighbor Discovery interface information
synchronize	CFS synchronize

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vpc-domain

# ipv6 neighbor

[no] ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> [ <mac-addr> ] | ipv6 neighbor <ipv6-addr> <mac-addr>

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
<i>mac-addr</i>	(Optional) Layer-2 MAC address

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config /exec/configure/if-vlan-common

# ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

[no] ipv6 neighbor allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
neighbor	Configure IPv6 address to layer-2 address mapping
allow-static-neighbor-outside-subnet	Allow static neighbor outside interface subnet

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 neighbor binding

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { reachable-lifetime { infinite | <reach-secs> } } | { stale-lifetime { infinite | <stale-secs> } } } | { down-lifetime { infinite | <down-secs> } } } +

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>reach-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>stale-secs</i>	Seconds
<i>down-secs</i>	Seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 neighbor binding

```
[no] ipv6 neighbor binding { { vlan <vlanid> { <ipv6addr1> } } interface <intf> [ <mac-address> [ tracking
{ default | disable | enable [ retry-interval { default | <interval> } ] } ] [ reachable-lifetime { default | infinite
| <reach-secs> } ] ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>vlanid</i>	Number of entries
<i>intf</i>	Interface
<i>mac-address</i>	(Optional) 48-bit hardware address / <cr> for any mac address
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) seconds
<i>reach-secs</i>	(Optional) seconds

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 neighbor binding logging

[no] ipv6 neighbor binding logging

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries

```
{ ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + | no ipv6 neighbor binding max-entries [ <box-lim> { [ vlan-limit <vlan-lim> ] | [ port-limit <port-lim> ] | [ mac-limit <mac-lim> ] } + ] }
```

### Syntax Description

<code>no</code>	Negate a command or set its defaults
<code>ipv6</code>	Configure IPv6 features
<i>box-lim</i>	Number of entries
<i>vlan-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>port-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries
<i>mac-lim</i>	(Optional) Number of entries

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 neighbor tracking

[no] ipv6 neighbor tracking [ retry-interval <interval> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Seconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ipv6 pim anycast-rp

[no] ipv6 pim anycast-rp <anycast-rp> <rp-addr>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
anycast-rp	Configure an RP in an Anycast-RP set (using PIM6)

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit

[no] ipv6 pim bidir-rp-limit <limit>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bidir-rp-limit	Configures maximum Bidir RPs for IPv6 PIM in this VRF
<i>limit</i>	Set limit for Bidir RPs permitted in IPv6 PIM

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim border

[no] ipv6 pim border

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
border	Configures interface to be a boundary of a PIM6 domain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 pim bsr-candidate

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate <interface> [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] bsr-candidate [ <interface> ] [ hash-len <hash-len> ] [ priority <priority> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-candidate	Configure router as a Bootstrap Router candidate
<i>interface</i>	Use IPV6 address of interface for Bootstrap messages
hash-len	(Optional) Hash mask length used in Bootstrap messages
<i>hash-len</i>	(Optional) Hash mask length value
priority	(Optional) BSR priority used in Bootstrap messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) BSR priority value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr bsr-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
bsr-policy	Specify policy for filtering BSR messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim bsr listen

{ ipv6 pim bsr { listen | forward } + } | { no ipv6 pim bsr [ { listen | forward } + ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
listen	Listen to Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages
forward	Forward Bootstrap/Candidate-RP messages

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim bsr rp-candidate-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim bsr  
rp-candidate-policy [ <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate-policy	Specify policy for filtering RP candidate messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim dr-priority

```
{ { ipv6 pim dr-priority <priority> } | { no ipv6 pim dr-priority [ <priority> ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
dr-priority	Configures priority for PIM6 DR election on interface
<i>priority</i>	Priority value

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history assert-receive { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
assert-receive	Assert-receive events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history bidir

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history bidir { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
bidir	Bidir events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 pim event-history hello

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history hello { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
hello	Hello events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history join-prune

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history join-prune { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
join-prune	Join/Prune events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history null-register

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history null-register { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
null-register	Reg events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history packet

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history packet { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
packet	Packet events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history rp

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history rp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
rp	RP events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim event-history vrf

```
[no] ipv6 pim event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
event-history	Configure event-history buffer
vrf	VRF events for PIM6
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# ipv6 pim flush-routes

[no] ipv6 pim flush-routes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
flush-routes	Remove routes when restarting PIM6

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 pim hello-interval

```
{ { ipv6 pim hello-interval { <interval-min> | <interval-max> } } | { no ipv6 pim hello-interval [ <interval-min> | <interval-max> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
hello-interval	Configures the Hello interval for interface
<i>interval-min</i>	Interval in milliseconds
<i>interval-max</i>	Interval in milliseconds

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim isolate

[no] ipv6 pim isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
isolate	Isolate this router from IPV6 PIM perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 pim jp-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim jp-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } [ in | out ] | no ipv6 pim jp-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] [ in | out ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
jp-policy	Specify policy for receiving Join-Prune messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy
in	(Optional) Inbound
out	(Optional) Outbound

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

[no] ipv6 pim log-neighbor-changes

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
log-neighbor-changes	Log up/down PIM6 neighbor transitions

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim neighbor-policy

{ ipv6 pim neighbor-policy <route-map-name> | no ipv6 pim neighbor-policy [ <route-map-name> ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
neighbor-policy	Configures a neighbor policy for filtering adjacencies
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 pim passive

[no] ipv6 pim passive

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
passive	Interface in passive mode. No send/rcv

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 pim register-policy

```
{ ipv6 pim register-policy { <route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> } | no ipv6 pim register-policy [
<route-map-name> | <rtr_pol_name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-policy	Specify policy for receiving Register messages
<i>route-map-name</i>	A route-map name
<i>rtr_pol_name</i>	An existing routing-rules policy

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf



# ipv6 pim register-rate-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim register-rate-limit <rate> } | { no ipv6 pim register-rate-limit [ <rate> ] } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
register-rate-limit	Rate limit for PIM data registers
<i>rate</i>	Packets per second

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim rp-address

```
{ { ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list
<prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } | { no ipv6 pim rp-address <rp-address> [ group-list <prefix> |
route-map <route-map-name> | prefix-list <prefix-list-name> ] [ bidir ] [ override ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
rp-address	Configure static RP for group range
group-list	(Optional) Group range for static RP
route-map	(Optional) Route Map policy for static RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) route-map name
prefix-list	(Optional) Prefix List policy for static RP
<i>prefix-list-name</i>	(Optional) prefix-list name
bidir	(Optional) Group range is treated in PIM6 bidirectional mode
override	(Optional) Overrides the dynamically learnt RPs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim rp-candidate group

```
{ { ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate <interface> { group-list <prefix> | route-map <route-map-name> } [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } | { no ipv6 pim [ bsr ] rp-candidate [ <interface> ] [ group-list <prefix> ] [ route-map <route-map-name> ] [ priority <priority> ] [ interval <interval> ] [ bidir ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
bsr	(Optional) Bootstrap protocol RP-distribution configuration
rp-candidate	Configure router as a Rendezvous Point (RP) candidate
<i>interface</i>	IPv6 address of interface for Candidate-RP messages
group-list	Group range list
route-map	Group range policy for Candidate RP
<i>route-map-name</i>	route-map name
priority	(Optional) RP priority used in Candidate-RP messages
<i>priority</i>	(Optional) RP priority value
interval	(Optional) Bootstrap message transmission interval
<i>interval</i>	(Optional) Interval in seconds
bidir	(Optional) Group range advertised in PIM6 bidirectional mode

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim sparse-mode

ipv6 pim sparse-mode | no ipv6 pim [ sparse-mode ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 interface configuration commands
sparse-mode	Configures sparse-mode PIMv6 on interface

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 pim state-limit

```
{ { ipv6 pim state-limit <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] } | { no ipv6 pim state-limit [ <max-states> [ reserved <route-map-name> <max-reserved> ] ] } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
state-limit	Configures State limit
<i>max-states</i>	Maximum (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF
reserved	(Optional) Configures Reserved limit
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>max-reserved</i>	(Optional) Maximum reserved (*,G)/(S,G) entries allowed in this VRF

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 pim use-shared-tree-only spt-threshold infinity group-list

```
{ ipv6 pim { use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } group-list <route-map-name> } | { no ipv6 pim {
use-shared-tree-only | spt-threshold infinity } [ group-list <route-map-name> ] }
```

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
pim	PIM6 global configuration commands
use-shared-tree-only	Use (*,G) only state, no source state is created
spt-threshold	Source-tree switching threshold
infinity	Never switch to source-tree
group-list	Specify group ranges through policy
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 policy route-map

```
ipv6 policy route-map <route-map-name> | no ipv6 policy route-map [ <route-map-name> | <route-map-name> ]
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
policy	Configure PBR feature
route-map	Route-map for PBR
<i>route-map-name</i>	Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Route-map name
<i>route-map-name</i>	(Optional) Known route-map name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# ipv6 port traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 port traffic-filter <name> <inout>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
port	Port policy
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l2



# ipv6 prefix-list description

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description <line> } | { no ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> description }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
description	Description of the IPv6 prefix list
<i>line</i>	IPv6 prefix-list description string

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 prefix-list permit

```
{ ipv6 prefix-list <ipv6-pfl-name> [ seq <seq> ] { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } } | { no ipv6 prefix-list { <ipv6-pfl-name> | <ipv6-pfl-name> } [ seq <seq> ] [ { permit | deny } <prefix> { [ eq <equal> ] | [ ge <greater> ] | [ le <lesser> ] } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
prefix-list	Build a prefix list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Name of prefix-list
<i>ipv6-pfl-name</i>	Known prefix-list name
seq	(Optional) Sequence number of an entry
<i>seq</i>	(Optional) Sequence number
permit	Specify routes to forward
deny	Specify routes to reject
eq	(Optional) Exact prefix length to be matched
<i>equal</i>	(Optional) Exact prefix length
ge	(Optional) Minimum prefix length to be matched
<i>greater</i>	(Optional) Minimum prefix length
le	(Optional) Maximum prefix length to be matched
<i>lesser</i>	(Optional) Maximum prefix length

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 queue-packets

[no] ipv6 queue-packets

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
queue-packets	Queue 1 packet when triggered NS is sent

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 redirects

ipv6 [ nd ] redirects | no ipv6 [ nd ] redirects

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
nd	(Optional) ICMPv6 Neighbor Discovery commands
redirects	Enable sending ICMPv6 Redirect messages

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ipv6 route

```
[no] ipv6 route <ipv6-prefix> { <interface> | { { <link-local> <interface-link-local> } | { <pin-interface>
<next-hop> } | { <next-hop> | <nh-prefix> } | { <vlan-interface> } } [ vrf { <vrf-name> | <vrf-known-name>
} ] ] [ track <object-num> ] [ name <rt-name> ] [ <pref> | tag <tag-value> ] +
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
route	Configure IPv6 unicast static route
<i>interface</i>	Interface for interface static routes
<i>vlan-interface</i>	vlan interface
name	(Optional) Specify name of the next hop
<i>rt-name</i>	(Optional) Name of next hop
<i>pin-interface</i>	Pin interface
<i>interface-link-local</i>	Interface for interface static routes
track	(Optional) Specify the Object to be Tracked
<i>object-num</i>	(Optional) Track Object Number
vrf	(Optional) VRF for next-hop if different from this vrf
<i>vrf-name</i>	(Optional) VRF name
<i>vrf-known-name</i>	(Optional) Known VRF name
<i>pref</i>	(Optional) Route preference
tag	(Optional) Supply tag value with static route
<i>tag-value</i>	(Optional) 32-bit value for tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/vrf

## ipv6 route static bfd

[no] ipv6 route static bfd <pin-interface> <next-hop>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IP features
route	Route information
static	Static route based configuration
bfd	Enable bfd detection on static route
<i>pin-interface</i>	Interface on which bfd has to be enabled

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure /exec/configure/config-mgmt /exec/configure/vrf

# ipv6 router isis

[no] ipv6 router isis <tag>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
isis	Intermediate System to Intermediate System (IS-IS)
<i>tag</i>	Process tag

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 router ospfv3 area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 <tag> area { <area-id-ip> | <area-id-int> } [ secondaries none ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	Process tag
area	Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	OSPFv3 area ID in IP address format
<i>area-id-int</i>	OSPFv3 area ID as a decimal format
secondaries	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses
none	(Optional) Do not include secondary IPv6 addresses

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config



## ipv6 router ospfv3 multi-area

[no] ipv6 router ospfv3 [ <tag> ] multi-area <area-id-ip>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
router	Enable a routing process
ospfv3	OSPFv3 configuration commands
<i>tag</i>	(Optional) Process tag
multi-area	Multi-Area associated with interface
<i>area-id-ip</i>	Area Id as an integer or ip address

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igmp /exec/configure/if-gre-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel /exec/configure/if-mgmt-config

# ipv6 routing event-history size

[no] ipv6 routing event-history { am | cli | detail | dme | errors | general | ha | lfe | recursive-next-hop | summary | ufdm | ufdm-detail | ufdm-summary } size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_bytes> }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
event-history	Configure routing event log
am	AM
cli	CLI
detail	Detail
dme	Dme
errors	Errors
general	General
ha	HA
lfe	LFE
recursive-next-hop	Recursive next hop
summary	Summary
ufdm	UFDM
ufdm-detail	UFDM Detail
ufdm-summary	UFDM Summary
size	Size of buffer
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_bytes</i>	Enter an integer value for the event history buffer

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
cli	CLI events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-debug { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-debug	MFDM events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-events { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-events	Non-periodic MFDM events in MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history mfdm-stats { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
mfdm-stats	MFDM-stats events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib-summary { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
rib-summary	RIB events for MRIB-summary
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib

[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history rib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
rib	RIB events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure



## ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf

```
[no] ipv6 routing multicast event-history vrf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
event-history	Configure event history buffers
vrf	VRF events for MRIB
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 routing multicast holddown

ipv6 routing multicast holddown { <route-holddown-sec> | <none> } | no ipv6 routing multicast holddown [ <route-holddown-sec> | <none> ]

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
holddown	Initial holddown period
<i>route-holddown-sec</i>	Delay in seconds
<i>none</i>	Disable holddown

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

[no] ipv6 routing multicast software-replication

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
routing	Routing information
multicast	Configure multicast
software-replication	Enable software replication of PIM ASM leak packets

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/vlan-config

# ipv6 snooping

[no] ipv6 snooping [ attach-policy <policy\_name> ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>policy_name</i>	(Optional) policy name for ipv6 snooping

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-switching

# ipv6 snooping policy

[no] ipv6 snooping policy <name>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
<i>name</i>	Name of the snooping policy

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# ipv6 switch-packets

[no] ipv6 switch-packets [ lla ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
switch-packets	Switch ND packets received on core ports
lla	(Optional) Switch ND packets targeted to Link local address on core ports

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## ipv6 traffic-filter

[no] ipv6 traffic-filter <name> <inout>

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
traffic-filter	Specify access control for packets
<i>name</i>	List name
<i>inout</i>	Traffic direction

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-set-acl-l3



# ipv6 unreachable

[no] ipv6 [ icmp ] unreachable

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
icmp	(Optional) ICMPv6 commands
unreachables	Enable sending ICMPv6 Unreachable messages (port-unreachables are always rate-limit enabled)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via rx

[no] ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via [ { rx | any [ allow-default ] } ] | ipv6 verify unicast source reachable-via { rx | any [ allow-default ] }

### Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
ipv6	Configure IPv6 features
verify	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
unicast	Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding
source	Validation of source address
reachable-via	Specify reachability check to apply to the source address
rx	(Optional) Source is reachable via interface on which packet was received
any	(Optional) Source is reachable via any interface
allow-default	(Optional) Loose Default Route Unicast Reverse Path Forwarding

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# is-type

is-type <is-type> | no is-type [ <is-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
is-type	IS type for this IS-IS process
<i>is-type</i>	IS-IS IS type

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-vrf-common

# ishow cli find nodes

ishow cli find nodes [ <component> ] [ recurse ]

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
find	
nodes	display
<i>component</i>	(Optional) display
recurse	(Optional) go

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli modes

ishow cli modes

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
modes	show

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli nodes

ishow cli nodes [ <mode> ]

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
nodes	show
<i>mode</i>	(Optional) mode

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli paths

ishow cli paths <component> [ <type> ]

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
paths	show
<i>component</i>	component
<i>type</i>	(Optional)

## Command Mode

- /exec

# ishow cli tags

ishow cli tags

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
cli	Show CLI information
tags	

## Command Mode

- /exec



# ishow core backtrace

ishow core <pid> backtrace

## Syntax Description

ishow	Show internal information
core	display info from core file
<i>pid</i>	PID from 'show cores
backtrace	display backtrace -- needs enough space to unzip the core file!

## Command Mode

- /exec

# isis authentication-check

[no] isis authentication-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis authentication-check level-1

[no] isis authentication-check level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-1	Configure authentication check for level-1 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis authentication-check level-2

[no] isis authentication-check level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-check	Check authentication on received hellos
level-2	Configure authentication check for level-2 IIHs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis authentication-type cleartext

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis authentication-type cleartext level-1

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-1	Specify authentication type for level-1 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis authentication-type cleartext level-2

[no] isis authentication-type { cleartext | md5 } level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication-type	Set hello authentication type
cleartext	Cleartext
md5	HMAC-MD5
level-2	Specify authentication type for level-2 IIHs

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis authentication key-chain

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# isis authentication key-chain level-1

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis authentication key-chain level-2

[no] isis authentication key-chain <auth-keychain> level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
authentication	Set hello authentication keychain
key-chain	Set hello authentication keychain
<i>auth-keychain</i>	authentication keychain

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis bfd

[no] isis bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis circuit-type

isis circuit-type <circuit-type> | no isis circuit-type [ <circuit-type> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
circuit-type	Configure circuit type for interface
<i>circuit-type</i>	IS-IS circuit type
<i>isis</i>	

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis csnp-interval level

[no] isis csnp-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
csnp-interval	Set CSNP interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	CSNP interval value
level-1	Specify interval for level-1 CSNPs
level-2	Specify interval for level-2 CSNPs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis event-history adjacency

[no] isis event-history adjacency { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
adjacency	Adjacency events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history cli

[no] isis event-history cli { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
cli	CLI events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history csnp

```
[no] isis event-history csnp { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
csnp	CSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis



## isis event-history df

```
[no] isis event-history df { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
df	Dynamic flooding events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history dis

```
[no] isis event-history dis { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
dis	Dis events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history events

[no] isis event-history events { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
events	Events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history graceful

[no] isis event-history graceful { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
graceful	Graceful Restart events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history ha

[no] isis event-history ha { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ha	HA events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history iih

```
[no] isis event-history iih { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
iih	IIH events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history lsp-flood

```
[no] isis event-history lsp-flood { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-flood	LSP-flood events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history lsp-gen

```
[no] isis event-history lsp-gen { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
lsp-gen	LSP-Gen events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis



## isis event-history mtr

[no] isis event-history mtr { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
mtr	MTR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history perf

[no] isis event-history perf { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
perf	Performance events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history psnp

[no] isis event-history psnp { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
psnp	PSNP events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history redist

```
[no] isis event-history redist { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
redist	Redist events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history spf-leaf

```
[no] isis event-history spf-leaf { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-leaf	Shortest path first events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history spf-tree

[no] isis event-history spf-tree { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
spf-tree	SPF-Tree events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history sr

```
[no] isis event-history sr { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
sr	SR events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis event-history tlv

```
[no] isis event-history tlv { size { <size_in_text> | <size_in_kbytes> } }
```

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
tlv	TLV events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis



## isis event-history ulib

[no] isis event-history ulib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
ulib	ULIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

## isis event-history urib

[no] isis event-history urib { size { <size\_in\_text> | <size\_in\_kbytes> } }

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	Event-history buffers for IS-IS
event-history	Configure event-history buffers
urib	URIB events for IS-IS
size	Configure size
<i>size_in_text</i>	Buffer size
<i>size_in_kbytes</i>	Size in kbytes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isis hello-interval

[no] isis hello-interval <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis hello-interval level

[no] isis hello-interval <sec> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-interval	Set Hello interval in seconds
<i>sec</i>	Hello interval value
level-1	Specify hello-interval for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello-interval for level-2 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis hello-multiplier

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis hello-multiplier level

[no] isis hello-multiplier <multi> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-multiplier	Set multiplier for Hello holding time
<i>multi</i>	Hello multiplier value
level-1	Specify hello multiplier for level-1 IIHs
level-2	Specify hello multiplier for level-2 IIHs

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis hello-padding

```
{ isis hello-padding | no isis hello-padding [ always ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
hello-padding	Pad IS-IS hello PDUs to full MTU
always	(Optional) Pad every hello

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis ipv6 bfd

[no] isis ipv6 bfd [ disable ]

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
ipv6	Enable BFD for ipv6
bfd	Interface BFD configuration
disable	(Optional) Disable BFD on interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# isis ipv6 metric level-1

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

## isis ipv6 metric level-2

[no] isis ipv6 metric <metric> level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
ipv6	Configure metric for IPV6 topology
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/router-isis/router-isis-af-ipv6

# isis lsp-interval

[no] isis lsp-interval <msec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
lsp-interval	Set LSP transmission interval
<i>msec</i>	LSP transmission interval (milliseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis mesh-group

```
{ isis mesh-group { blocked | <mesh-id> } | no isis mesh-group [ { blocked | <mesh-id> } ] }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mesh-group	Set IS-IS mesh group
<i>mesh-id</i>	Mesh group number
blocked	Block LSPs on this interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis metric level-1

[no] isis metric <metric> level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-1	Apply metric to level-1 links

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

## isis metric level-2

[no] isis metric <metric> level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
metric	Configure the metric for interface
<i>metric</i>	Default metric
level-2	Apply metric to level-2 links

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

# isis mtu-check

[no] isis mtu-check

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis mtu-check level-1

[no] isis mtu-check level-1

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-1	Configure mtu-check for level-1

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



## isis mtu-check level-2

[no] isis mtu-check level-2

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
mtu-check	Check mtu on received hellos, if its padded
level-2	Configure mtu-check for level-2

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis network point-to-point

[no] isis network point-to-point [ use-allIS-mac ]

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
network	Change interface medium to p2p
point-to-point	Change interface medium to p2p
use-allIS-mac	(Optional) use allISs MAC for Tx packets

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp /exec/configure/if-mpls-tunnel

# isis passive-interface

isis passive-interface <level> | no isis passive-interface <level> | default isis passive-interface [ <level\_obsolete> ]

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
passive-interface	Suppress IS-IS PDU
default	Undo a command
<i>level</i>	Level to suppress
<i>level_obsolete</i>	(Optional) Level to suppress

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

## isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

[no] isis prefix-attributes n-flag-clear

### Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
prefix-attributes	Segment routing attribute
n-flag-clear	Clear N flag for prefix

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis priority level

[no] isis priority <priority> { level-1 | level-2 }

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
priority	Set priority for DIS election
<i>priority</i>	Priority value
level-1	Specify priority for level-1 routing
level-2	Specify priority for level-2 routing

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis retransmit-interval

[no] isis retransmit-interval <sec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-interval	Set per-LSP retransmission interval
<i>sec</i>	Interval between retransmissions of the same LSP (seconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis retransmit-throttle-interval

[no] isis retransmit-throttle-interval <msec>

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
retransmit-throttle-interval	Set interface LSP retransmission interval
<i>msec</i>	Delay between retransmitted LSPs (milliseconds)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp

# isis shutdown

[no] isis shutdown

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isis	IS-IS configuration commands
shutdown	Graceful shutdown IS-IS functionality on the interface

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/if-igp



# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from RIP perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-rip

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate router, ISIS perspective (set overload)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-isis

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPFV3 perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf3

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from EIGRP perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-eigrp

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from OSPF perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-ospf

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate this router from BGP perspective

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/router-bgp

# isolate

[no] isolate

## Syntax Description

no	(Optional) Negate a command or set its defaults
isolate	Isolate fabric spine (set overload)

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure/l2mp-isis

# itd

{ itd <service-name> } | { no itd <service-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure



# itd device-group

```
{ itd device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd device-group <svc-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

## itd session access-list refresh

itd session access-list <acl-name> refresh

### Syntax Description

itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
access-list	ITD include access-list
<i>acl-name</i>	acl-name
refresh	Refresh ITD policies based on access-list changes

### Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# itd session device-group

```
{ itd session device-group <svc-name> } | { no itd session device-group <svc-name> }
```

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
session	ITD session
device-group	ITD device group
<i>svc-name</i>	service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure

# itd statistics

{ itd statistics <service-name> } | { no itd statistics <service-name> }

## Syntax Description

no	Negate a command or set its defaults
itd	ITD service
statistics	ITD statistics
<i>service-name</i>	ITD service-name

## Command Mode

- /exec/configure